

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
UBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

503

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 503

Personal Papers, Fe - Gl

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Fuchler, William

B, Co. 86, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Fechter

Private Company H

5th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Fechter

Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 5th

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right thigh

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Regiment, 3 Brigade, 2 Division, 20 Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D D Davidson
3/15/77
Clerk.

Fedrick John

L, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fredrick John	1st	3	Ky	Reg.	E	Cu	1	136		

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30~~ 186~~2~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____ 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ~~_____~~ On a list of prisoners dated Hd qrs Army of Ky. Sept 18. 62, name appears as having been Captured & paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during Movement of Aug. 62

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30~~ _____, 186~~2~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Jno Fredrick ✓

Copied by AHE AJ

Miss. Bachman 7

Reg't Ky

—, Co. —

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah T. Tebbeck, age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Carlisle Kentucky

the 1st day of January 1865

Witness: Jas. A. Mackee

Zachariah T. Tebbeck
his
Taylor T. Tebbeck
mark

Volunteer Recruit

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of

[illegible]

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or minister having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do, CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of Zachariah T. Tebbeck; that the said Zachariah T. Tebbeck is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Carlisle Kentucky

the [illegible] day of January 1865

Witness:

[illegible]

(A G O No. 74 & 75)

Credited To Nicholas Co 7 Dy.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN~~ County OF Nicholas

I, Jeremiah J. Tebault, born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of January, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. J. Tebault, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlisle Ky this 1st day of January 1865 before me, Jas. H. Hunter, Jas. Taylor for J. Tebault mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt 63 Ohio
Surg 53 Ky Vol Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob J. Tebault previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Fair hair, Clear complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Jas. H. Hunter

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ___, Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at

Feeder, Sidney

C. G. I Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fielder Sidney	Pvt	1	Ky	C	5	Hospitals No 2	Roll	90		

Captured at Macon Ga July 31, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died .....

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla Apl 26, 186 , of .....

admitted to Hosp Div No 2 Annapolis Md ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 11/65, 186 .

Copied by .....

Reilly Thomas

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1411

Thos Fields

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Coleman Rogers

On the 29 day of August, 1864

By

Gunnmack Pusett
W R Henry Lieut
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thos Feely desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman

Thos Feely
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Feely, born in the State of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Coleman Reyes, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County, Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Coleman Reyes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 29 day of August 1864
Before G. W. Monnacha
Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

Thos X Feely
(Mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Coleman Reyes of Louisville Ky ~~drafted~~ in 6th Cong Dist Ky as sub draft, ~~1864~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. W. Monnacha
Provost Marshal.

Wills R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 1711

Thos Daly

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Edward Rogers

On the 29 day of August, 1864

By

Gunnack Lundt

M. Herring Surg

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thos Feely desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 27 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman

his
Thos X Feely
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thos Healy, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Lubrer born in the State of Ireland DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Coleman Rogers, Esq., of Jefferson County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Coleman Rogers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 29 day of August 1864 BEFORE J.W. Gunnacha Asst Prov Mar 5 Dist Ky

Thos Healy Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Coleman Rogers of Louisville Ky. ~~drafted~~ in 5th Dist Ky, Sub Draft, ~~1863~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J.W. Gunnacha
Provost Marshal.

Wills R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Pegram, Robert

, Co. Reg't 6th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Hogan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty five years and three months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Queenstown, Queens Co. N.Y.

The first day of September 1864

Witness J. H. Anderson

Robert Hogan

No. [illegible]

Robert Hogan

Volunteered at Queenstown, Queens Co. N.Y.

the 1st day of September 1864

By Lt. Alfred Dye

for 3 yrs. Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Robert Hogan was born in Mason County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Hogan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this first day of February 1864 } Robert Hogan

BEFORE William C. Grim Provost Marshal 9th Dist of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spalding
Surgeon Bd of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Hogan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, is Five feet Six 3/4 inches high.

William C. Grim
Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Shegan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am twenty two years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Franklin Co Pa
The first day of February 1864

Witness J W Henderson

Robert Shegan

No. 1

Robert Shegan

Volunteered at Greencastle Pa

18 .

By Lt Col Dr Hyde

Co D 2d Regiment of Cavalry Pa Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Robert Sturgeon was born in Mason County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two and forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of February 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Sturgeon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this first day of February 1864. } Robert Sturgeon

BEFORE William C Klein Pro. Mar. 9th Dist of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Sturgeon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark brown hair, light complexion, is five feet Six 3/4 inches high.

William C Klein 9th Dist Ky
Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Peter, Samuel

Reg't Ky

, Co. ,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No.

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 21 day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

Enlisted in Co. I 2d No 3-6 Cavalry

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-, before [illegible] Samuel Tobin

Capt. 7th Cav

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E. Hyams

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

E. B. Preston

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. ___

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ____, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ____

the 21 day of ____

Witness: ____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], born in the State of [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 3 and having thus agreed with said [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 -, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 - } [illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186 -, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

E H Samuel
Provost Marshal.

R A Athey
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist* [illegible].

Perkins Thomas

, Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,

CAVALRY DEPOT,

Nashville, Tenn., May 3d 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. H 4th Reg't Ky, Cav. Dep't

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Thomas Tehin

a of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account:

No.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT	No.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT
	Cap,			Pairs Boots, pegged,	
	Cap Cover,			" " sewed,	
	Hat,			" Bootees, pegged,	
	Uniform Coat,			" " sewed,	
	" Jacket,			" Socks,	
	Blouse, wool			" Drawers, C. F.	
	" worsted			" " knit,	
	Trowsers	3 10		Shirts,	4 64
	Infantry Great Coat,			Blankets, wool,	
	Cavalry " "			" rubber,	
				Knapsack,	
				Haversack,	
				Canteen,	

Respectfully,

Eugene Little

Lieut. 4th Iowa Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

for Clerk

Pickens Jackson

Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Hutchens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lucas Point Texas
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:
Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Ky Vol Infantry

Jackson Hutchens

No.

Jackson Hutchens
Volunteered at Lucas Point Texas
13th February 1864.
By Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2 enlistment: last served in Company (B)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Perry County

I, Jackson Feltner born in Perry Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Feltner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at De Crows Paint this 15 day of Feby 1864. Before: Henry C Hogg Capt 19 Ky & Recruiting Officer

Jackson Feltner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A M Pemberton
Asst Surgeon 19 Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Feltner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Henry C Hogg Capt
19 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 71 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, this ____ day of ____ 1864, at ____ by ____
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Lieut 19th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Hutchinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sans Souci Texas
the 6th day of February 1864

Witness:
Henry C. Hoffecker
1st Ky Vol. Recruiting Office

Jackson Hutchinson

Co. E
No. 1
Jackson Hutchinson
Volunteered at Sans Souci Texas
15th February 1864
By Henry C. Hoffecker
1st Ky Regiment of Recruits
2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
Discharged 4th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am ..... ; that the ..... of ..... the said ..... ; ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Perry County

I, Jackson Feckner born in Perry Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Feckner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dr Crows Point
this 16 day of Feby 1864
BEFORE: Henry C. Hoge Capt.
1st Regt Ky Mounted Volunteers

Jackson Feckner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Semple
1st Lieut 14 Regt Ky Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Feckner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and free, as according by Law as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six ½ inches high.

Henry C Hoge Capt
9 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February 1864, at Lexington Ky
by Lieut Col Wm Patterson
Lieut Col and Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O No 71 & 72)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Kelsaw, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware Point Texas
the 13th day of February 1864

Jackson Kelsaw

Witness.

Thomas C. Hogg Capt
1st Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

No. ____

Jackson Kelsaw
Volunteered at Delaware Point Texas
13th February 1864.
By Thomas C. Hogg Capt
1st Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of Kentucky Cav.
Discharged 13th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Perry County

I, Jackson Sulaker born in Perry County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Sulaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Davis this 15 day of Febry 1864 Before Henry C Hogg Capt 1st Ky U.S. Recruiting Officer

Jackson Sulaker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

A. H. Benitze
A. A. Surgeon 1st Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Sulaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is four feet six & ½ inches high.

Henry C Hogg Capt
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Camp Davis Ky
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864. Jackson Sulaker a Private Co. [illegible]

A. H. Benitze
A. A. Surgeon 1st Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Felgar, Peter

B, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

Name Seiger Peter [illegible] 69

Age 40 Where born Ohio

Married or single Single

Residence Dayton Ohio

Rank of relative or friend Daughter

Name Elizabeth

Rank Pvt Co. 4th Ky Cav

When entered October 1864

From what post Chatt. Hospt No 2

Diagnosis:

Amaboca

No. 9 G. H.
Nash. Tenn.

Where

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wounds or injuries

TREATMENT.

MERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND OPERATIONS

RESULT and DATE

Fellows, John

_____, Co. K 7 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

John Fellows
Y. Ky
April 27 62
McDowell College
St. Louis Mo

3

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, John Fillows

Date of Death, April 27th

Place of Death, McDowells College

Name of Company,

Name of Regiment, Ky

Age, (if known,) 20

Cause of Death, Congestion of Bowels

Height of Deceased, 5 ft 6 inches

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

D. F. Melcher

Brig. Surg. M. S. U.

Co. 2 Enclosures.

Reg't

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No 227

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Harl. W. Ringo

On the 11 day of Aug, 1864

By

Gil. K. Warnock Pres't

W. P. Kinney Sec'y

F. J. B. K. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Crawford Hite desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

44 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 11 day of Oct 1864

Crawford Hite

Witness:

C. E. Settles

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Crawford Pelt born in the State of Kentucky, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robt McKenzie, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Robt McKenzie, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 day of Oct 1864. BEFORE E. H. Murdock Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist

Crawford Pelt

0/11/64

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robt McKenzie of Oldham County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. H. Murdock
Provost Marshal

Will T. Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Hill
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 527

Crawford Hite

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Capt McKnight

On the 11 day of Oct, 1864.

By

C. H. Nowack Pres't

P. R. Neuer Sec'y

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Crawford Settle desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

44 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ are years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 11 day of Oct 1864

Crawford Settle

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Crawford Ritt born in the State of Kentucky, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Citizen DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robt McKenzie, Esq., of Green County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of Oct, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Robt McKenzie, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 11 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE E Whitmack

Capt 5th Regt Ky Vols

Crawford Ritt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robt McKeuzie of Green Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E Whitmack

Provost Marshal

Will A Stevens

Commissioner of Board

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Boudin, Thos

, Co. ; Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ fender, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age, by occupation a Traveler; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Alexandria

The 20 day of July 1863

Witness. John H. Tooley

Christ fender

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Alexandria Va

By Capt [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Dragoons

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, C. F. Fauler, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Christ Fender, that the said Christ Fender is under the age of twenty-one years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year.

Given at Alexandria Va

The 20 day of July 1863

Witness: John H. Tooley

C. F. Fauler

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Campbell

I, Christfender Born in Germany,
in the State of Germany aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Six Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, now or hereafter established by law for
volunteers. And I, Christfender do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky
this 20th day July 1863 C. Christfender

Before me Lt S Strode Asst Provost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that he was entirely free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Thos J. Wiehe M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have accurately inspected the Volunteer, Christopher Fenner, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as such, I have conformed to paragraph 1 of the General Regulations. I further certify, on honor, that I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Light complexion 5 feet 5 inches high

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Infantry

S. S. Strode

RECRUITING OFFICER

Fenman, V

P. Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. Freeman

Private of Company K.

2d Regiment of Ky. Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed May 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. Finnean

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2d

Arm: Infty. State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed at Shiloh April 7. 1862.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. R. Hurd

Lieut. Col. Comdg. the Regt.

DATE OF [redacted], DEATH, &C.

April 7. 1862.

PLACE OF [redacted], DEATH, &C.

Shiloh Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Annual Return of the Casualties incident to the 2d Regt. Ky. Infty. during the Year 1862, Dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Regt. Ky. Infty. Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 31. 1862, & d.

Filed in the Roll Room.

REMARKS.

Geo. D. Wood

Clerk.

May 5/86

(170.)

Ext Staff

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 1211

Chas. Fenton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Saml. Smith

On the 14 day of August 1864

By

Jno. Prewitt

Wm. Allen Sct.

J. H. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of County

Aug 24, 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Fenton desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 19 day of August 1862

WITNESS:

C. J. Edwards Charles Fenton

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Isaac Teaton, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml J. Craig Jefferson County Kentucky, Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Saml J. Craig, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky this 19 day of August 1864 Before: E. F. Winnach Capt. & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ky

Isaac Teaton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml J. Craig drafted in 3rd Dist Ky Capt Draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. F. Winnach
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No 120

Chas Sanders

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Saml Stovall

On the 14 day of August, 1864

By

Emmanuel Grant

M. R. Henry Lt

J. S. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Kenty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Lenton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 14 day of August 1862

WITNESS:

C. J. Redmond Charles Lenton

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Chas Fenton, born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml S Smith, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Saml S Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 19 day of August 1864 BEFORE G.M. Mumack Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Charles Fenton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Smith of Louisville Ky ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist Ky Austr Ranger, ~~No.~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G.M. Mumack
Provost Marshal.

Will T Merrill
Commissioner of Board.

T H Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kenty

Fentemaster, J. J.

D Co., 9 Reg't N.Y.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitzmaster S. C.	Pvt	9	N.C.		[illegible] Co.	Roe.	2	114		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by EEE

Newton, Michael

Reg't Ky

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Micheal Stanton ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Scituate
The 25th day of April 1862 his
Micheal X Stanton
mark

Witness:
H. K. Melvard
Lieut & Adjt 18th U. S. Vols

Micheal Stanton
No. 15
Volunteered at Scituate
Aug 25 1862,
By Capt Cahir
18th Regiment of Infantry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

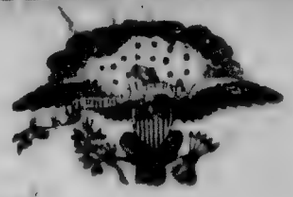
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Michael Fenton born in Ireland

in the State County Kerry aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this the twenty fifth day of April 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Fenton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky } Michael Fenton
this 25th day of April 1862, }
Before, 1st Lieut 1 Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Fitton EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Fenton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H. D. Milward 1st Sergt 1 Ky Cav
18 Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Warwick, Bart C.

Reg't Va

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joining to VOLUNTEER

I, Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 2

Volunteered at 18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

I, ; that the

of years of age; and I

said is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 ,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Cavalry.

Claim No. W.C. 1166.1171

Wilson Ferguson,

....., Co. ....., 13 Regt Ky. Cav.

Rejected recruit.

To Organ. Rec. Div. Serv. Feb 29, 1924.

For Congress of Thirteen

Cavalry.

Feb 3.

Con Sec. Dr Brannin

Identity not found.

Returning record of

Clk 4 Cong next Ky

(Lemon)

Cavalry

A Fly

2/29/24

Feb. 26, 1924

Statement furnished ..... Feb 3.

A

Form No. 168 A. G. O.

4B

Med. Rec.:

Library furnished med. statistics if any record is found.

Mil. records furnish no information.

Cumir.

503.

Civil War Rolls:
(Mr. Brawner)
no medical record
found.

Bessie Dyer
2-26-21.

Morrison, Jeremiah

Co. Reg't 4th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Ferguson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ... this ... day of March 1864

Witness

W. H. Gibbs
Jeremiah X Ferguson
his mark

No. 1

Enlisted ... 1864

Enlistment at ... 1864,

By Capt. Gibbs 26th Regt. U.S.C.T.

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Ewell

I, Jeremiah Ferguson born in Richland Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Forth day of March 186 4, **to serve as a *Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Ferguson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ewell this 4 day of March 186 4 BEFORE C. Billard

his
Jeremiah X Ferguson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Billard
Capt 2d Ky 18 Bty Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high

Regiment of 4 Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Camp ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

Ferguson. Ky.

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kelly Ferguson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cynthiana Ky

the 17th day of March 1862

Witness: Wm Hanna

Kelly Ferguson
his mark

No. 4

Private Co. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] Ky.

March 1862, 18 61

Mustered into Capt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt.

by Col. [illegible] of Kentucky

on the 17th day of March 1862

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the first who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

United States of America

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Billy Ferguson, born in Wayne County in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period ~~of THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Billy Ferguson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg this 17th day of March, 1865. BEFORE 1st Lieut Co. F 14th Ky Cav. & Post Adjt. } Billy Ferguson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Spalding Surg
Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Billy Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and first, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Three feet 7 inches high.

Wm C Fitz Capt 14th Ky Cav
& Post Adjt of Kentucky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 17th day of March 1865
Wm C Fitz Capt 14th Ky Cav
& Post Adjt of Kentucky Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kelly Ferguson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 17 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Grayson Ky
The 14 day of July 1863

Kelly Ferguson
his mark

Witness:
Jno L Ellejohn

No. Kelly Ferguson
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
July 14 1863.
By E. Bone
Lieut. Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Clark

I, Kelly Fergerson born in Wayne County in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Kelly Fergerson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky, this 19th day of July -63, before Gov. Lt. Llyoyte R. Office

his
Kelly + Fergerson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Kelly Fergerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

E. J. Dove

46 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ferguson

Co. K 11 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ferguson, S.	—	4	Ky.	—	H	Mich.	19	57		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died U. S. H. Florence SC Jany 12, 1865, of Catarrhus Simp.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.G.G.

Herlcandt, P.

P. Co. K. 11 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fretcandt							2	314		

[redacted] ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 .

Captured at .....

Admitted to Hospital at .....

....., 186 , of ..... , 186 .

where he died ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ...

Paroled at .....

[redacted]

Copied by .....

Ferrard W.

D, Co. H, 1st Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	12th [illegible]	[illegible]					1677		

[illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

[illegible] Petersburg Va

[illegible] Andersonville Ga Aug 11 [illegible] Exchanged, 186

[illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

[illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

[illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

[illegible] Edward [illegible]

Ferrell - A.

C. Co. A. 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —1—

C. L. Terrell

1st Lt of Company C

11 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Killed at Richmond Ky

Sept 30, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: L. Verrill

Rank: Lieut. Company: A Regiment: 11

Arm: State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col. H. D. Early
Com'g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 26. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Roll of Court of Inquiry

REMARKS.

John Pearce
Clerk.

(170)

Ferrell, E. R.

Inf. Co. C Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Pendleton Battalion

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

E. K. Talbert

Private of Company C

1st Regiment of N. Hamp. Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 2/63

Hart Prelate

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Inventory

of the effects of Private

E R Ferrell

late of Co C. 1st Regiment

Ky State Guards who died

at Post General

Hospital Paducah Ky

1865 Conjestion Chill

Inventory of the effects of Private E R Tinnell
Company C. First Regiment Ky State Guards
who died in the General Hospital Paducah Ky
January 2nd 1863. Congestive Chills

~~Cap~~ Hat		Blankets	1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	1
Shirts	1	Bayonets	1
Drawers		Cartridge Boxes	
Boots. prs	1	Bel	
Shoes. prs		Money	
Stockings	1		

Wm A. McAfee
A. A. Surgeon in charge

Paducah Ky U. S. Army ~~General~~ Post Hospital.

Jany 7th 1865

Commanding Officer "C" Company
1st Regt Ky. State Guards.

I have to inform you that E. E. Ferrell of your Company, died in this hospital on the 2nd Day of January 1865 of Confederate bullets

I enclose ~~his~~ descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, ~~with~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

Surgeon U. S.
In charge of General Hospital.

Furlough for 4

Reg't

, Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 3
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph G Ferrel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty six years and ___ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty Ky
The 2nd day of April 1863 - Joseph G Ferrel
his mark

Witness
L. G. Wood

No. 4

Volunteered at _____, 18 ,

By _____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____.

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Liberty

I, Joseph G Ferrel born in Overton Co

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of April 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph G Ferrel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph G Ferrel his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Ky this 2nd day of April, 1863, BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G G Freeman

8th Regiment of Ky Foot Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Printer, Oct. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph G Fennel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ___ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty Mo Joseph G Fennel
The 2nd day of August 1863 his mark

Witness L L Maudlin

No. ___ A ___

Volunteered at ___

By ___

Regiment of ___

___ 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ___

Discharged ___

___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Liberty

I, Joseph G Ferrel born in Austin Co Texas

in the State of Texas aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of April 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph G Ferrel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Ky this 2nd day of April 1863, BEFORE G G Freeman Lieut 12th Ky Infty

Joseph G Ferrel mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G G Freeman Lieut

12th Regiment of Ky foot Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph G. Jenis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
He declares, That I am 26 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lisbon
The 2 day of April 1863

Witness:

No. ____

Joseph G. Jenis

Volunteered at _____, 18 ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Rec'd Corporal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
in _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Liberty,

I, Joseph G. Freel born in Overton Co
in the State of Tennese aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of April 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph G Freil do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty
this 2 day of April 1863
Before L. G. Freemon

Joseph G his + mark Freil

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Enlisted in the 12th Regiment of Ky, foot Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862. RECRUITING OFFICER.

L. G. Freemon

Burrell, Jr.

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Howell, ..., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or military commission, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithland

the 14th day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

William Howell

No. ——

Volunteered at Ky, Howell, 18 ,

By ——

Regiment of ——

——

——

——enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A reenlistment must, in all cases, be certified by the commanding officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ....., of ....., in the ..... of ....., and that ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby FREELY GIVE MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, William Terrell, born in Lexington Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of [redacted], unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, , do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland
this 17 day of Sept, 1864,
Before Ephraim
William Terrell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Randolph
Surg 14th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, as recruiting officer, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible]
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [redacted] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of , 186 , at

Ferret J. L.

Pvt. Co. B. 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. A. Finch,

Pvt. Company D

8 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Buzzard

Roost near Dalton Ga.,

Feb. 25, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. N. Street,

Rank, Pvt., Company B, Regiment, 8

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Buzzard Roost near Dalton, Ga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded, ankle & left.

Date of casualty, Feb. 25, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, 1 Division, 4 Corps, ~~dated~~ Hd. Qrs. Hd. Qrs.

(Index Co. No. 21.)

J. M. Kee,

Clerk.

4.22.78.

Patterman, Laurence L.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Laurence Fuhrman

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

William Waddell

On the 8 day of Oct. 1864

By

Maj. H. A. Mitchell

R. A. Athey

E. D. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

_____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Laurence T. Fitzgerald, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: John C Kent Laurence T Fitzgerald

Credited to Trimble Co Sub. Dist No 116 "Dicky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Lawrence J Fullerangen born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Lumber Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Waddell of Trimble Co Kentucky Esq., of Trimble Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Oct, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said Wm Waddell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Oct 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 8 day of Oct 186[illegible] BEFORE Henry A Mutchl Capt & A.A.G. Lawrence J Fullerangen

1

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Waddell, drafted in Trimble Co Sub Dist No 6 Ky Sept 22, 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, [illegible] hair, dark complexion; is 6 feet 10 inches high

Henry A Mutchl
Capt & A.A.G.
Provost Marshal

R. J. Kirby
Commissioner of Board

E. P. Rudd
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Walters, C. M.

Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. _____

J. A. Fites

Enlisted at Canada 161

As Substitute for

J. T. Cail

On the 20 day of Aug, 1864

By

Jas. X. [illegible] Co.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. ***Do declare***, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

United States Conn. U.S.C.H. 9th C.V.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]: and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 29th day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE Henry A. Mitchel [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible] Dist. 22d, 186[illegible] we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Henry A. Mitchel
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Ben Gray
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

Sec 7394-L-187

Field A.

B, Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

NAME	RANK	Co.	Regt.	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Field. C			1				
Field C	C 11 Ky	C	6	Mil	46 1064	54	17

Captured at Burkesville, Va. July 11 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Feby 22, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Feby 24th 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by A. J.

Enclosures

Bad Conduct
Burial Records
Certificate of Character on Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures

Final Statement
Forfeiture of Pay & A
Medical Examination
Medical Board Notes
Orders
Pass or Route
Prisoner's Property

other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp.
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp.
Discharge from Service
Duty

Forfeiture of Pay & A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Injuries
Rank
Transfer to Hosp.
Transfer to V. B.
Transportation

NEW RECORD FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

M. 6.9 Roll 45 Enclosure No

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio March 1863

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio March 1863

Pvt. William Dillon

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fielden desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Five years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg Pa.
the Third day of August 1864

WITNESS:
George A. Letts

William Fielden

No. [illegible]
William Fielden
Enlisted at [illegible]
As Substitute for
Lovell W. Hartman
On the 3rd day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
By
[illegible]
Board of Enrollment,
[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF) TOWN OF

I, William Fielden, born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Moorman, Esq., of Rutherford County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of March, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James C. Moorman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of March, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Murfreesboro Tenn.
this 3rd day of March 1864
Before John F. Wilson
Capt. & A.A.G. U.S.A.

William Fielden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. F. Stevenson of Murfreesboro, drafted in Co. Number 2 Rutherford County Regt. Tenn. Militia, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H. L. Henderson
Provost Marshal.

A. B. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Tenn.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fielder, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, ***Do declare.*** That I am Twenty Nine years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the Third day of October 1864

WITNESS:
George A. Letts. William H. Fielder

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

On the 3rd day of [illegible], 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Lunenburg

I, William Fielden, born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Mooman, Esq., of Mecklenburg County Va to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James C Mooman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lunenburg C.H. this 3rd day of October 1864 Before John R. Emmons Capt & A.D.C.

William Fielden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Mooman, drafted in the 4th Va Dist. Sept 20th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Va

Fields, Elijah

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 56
Elijah Fields
Volunteered at Portsmouth
this 1st day of June 1865,
By Simon Rice
46th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Elijah Fields born in Bracken Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Fields do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville

this 1st day of June 1863

before Simon Rice recruiting officer Elijah Fields

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high

Regiment of Volunteers.

Simon Rice RECRUITING OFFICER

Pulaski, Va.

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I do John Feely, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of five years, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years so help me God.

Given at Camp Kelly near Cincinnati Ohio

The 1st day of July 1863

Witness

No.

Enlisted at Camp Kelly near Cincinnati Ohio

on the 1st day of July 1863

To serve Five years in the Regiment of Light Artillery

Recruiting Officer

Rec'd of

Dollars

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do certify, That I am the

of , that the

said is under the age of twenty-one years of age; and I do hereby consent that he may enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

for

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd.

I, John Fields born in Scott Co
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fields do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at
this 7 day of July 1863
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his Enlistment, and that he is entirely free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way, incapacity him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accordance with the [illegible] prohibited to persons in the employ of any railroad company. I have given to each volunteer a copy of the Regulations which governs the recruiting service. The Volunteer was [illegible] on the 7 day of July 1863

Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

H. B. K. Hicks

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Reid desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am five two years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tonawanda Niagara Co

the 22 day of March 1864

Witness:

M H Bacon U.S.A. John Reid

No. 45

John Reid

Volunteered at Tonawanda

March 22 1864.

By Lieut M H Bacon U.S.A.

for 3 yrs. Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service in time, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Wells born in New Haven in the State of Connecticut aged forty two years, and by occupation a Saddle Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 27 day of March 1864. Before Lieut. Hiram Lee Fifty Fifth Infantry

John Wells

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Hiram H Lee Lieut

Fifty Fifth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers. Infy

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from denlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 6 , at _____

Fields, Thomas

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Fields, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 28 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 11th day of July 1865

WITNESS.

E R Washam

his
Thomas X Fields
mark

No. ———

Thomas Fields

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

J D Autry

On the 11th day of July, 186 5

By

J G Morgan

J G Graham

Col 4th Ky Cav

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Thomas Fields (white) born in the State of England, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J J Lavy, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J J Lavy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of Feby 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 11th day of Feby 1865. BEFORE J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Thomas X Fields
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J J Lavy ~~drafted~~ in _____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J H Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

C J Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

J A C Bosty
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Fields, William A

, Co. , Reg't Ky 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 37

William A. Fields
Volunteered at Bonneville
To 1st day June 1865,
By Simon Rice
Co. "H" Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, William A Field born in Bracken Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Field do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this 20th day June 1863 William A Fields mark

Before Simon Rice Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way incapacity him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

46th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Simon Rice
RECRUITING OFFICER

Fields, Jas M.

Ky.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M Fields, ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and ——— months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year one year

GIVEN at Grayson

The 27 day of September 1863

Witness

Stephen [illegible] Easterling
Guard.

William M Fields
his
mark

No.

Enlisted at Grayson

27 September 1863,

to serve 1 year

in the Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of ———

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, William M. Fields born in Wilky County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William M Fields do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson
this 27 day of Sept 1863.
Before, E P Davis Lt

William M his mark Fields

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G. Lobb
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldi I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

40 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

E P Davis
RECRUITING OFFICER

Fields. Wm. F

, Co. Reg't 1st Vy

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I do desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of , Do declare,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The day of

Witness

No. 78

Willis Fields

Volunteered at Baltimore

Co. "Today" May 1865.

By Simon Rice

46th Regiment of Md. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Willis Fields born in Bracken Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer
ed this 20th day of May, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Willis Fields do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this 20th day May 1863 before Simon Rice recruiting officer

his Willis Z. Fields
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph L. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

110th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Simon Rice
RECRUITING OFFICER

Fike, R. J.

Co. H. 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fife R J	P	6	Ky	C	M	C & C	1099			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of Chase 0

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at Burkesville 20 days from March 27 65

Copied by A. J

Pvt. Conrad

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates 2
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

Dist of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leonard Fight

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

19 years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Alan Allen.

Leonard his + Fight mark

(No. 10.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Conrad Fight born in the State of Germany aged 17 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Adam Stock, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of July 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Adam Stock, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of July 186 4, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of July 186 4, before [illegible] Capt A.A. Gen. 2nd Div 4th Corps

Conrad his + Fight mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Stock of Louisville drafted in [illegible] Dist of Ky 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* 4 Ky.

64 c 9

No. 292

Conrad Eglit

Enlisted at Evansville Ind

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Adam Strack

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Ironside Enrl

H. A. Worley Enrl

F. Fackelburgen

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ind

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Conrad Fight

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

19 years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan C. Little.

Conrad his + Fight mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Conrad Fight born in the State of Germany aged 9 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Adam Stark, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864, and having thus agreed with said Adam Stark, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864, before [illegible] Capt 11th U.S. Col Troops

Conrad his + Fight mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Stark of Louisville drafted in 6th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. Marmach
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

Finch's Wm. M.

Pvt. Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm M. Fincher

Corpl. Company A

7th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of 16th Co

23rd of May 1863

inclusive

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Wm M. Tinctur

Rank. Corpl. Company A. Regiment. 7th

Arm. Infty. State. Ky.

Place of casualty. Not stated

Nature of casualty. Wounded Left thigh and face

Date of casualty. May 22d.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7th Ky Regiment, — Brigade, 9th Division, — Corps, dated In Engagement of 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st 22d and 23rd of May 1863. Official signed Walter B. Scates Lt Col and A. A. Genl. 13th Army Corps, No 19 Jud 17 J. Part 1. Page 2

W H Dent

Clerk.

March 9'81.

Finlay Nat

C, Co. 26 Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Thos. [illegible]

[illegible] Company C

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank *Company* *Regiment:*

Arm *State.*

Nature of Casualty

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Finigan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Jno Eden

James Finigan

No. 2 Sixth

Name James Finigan

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

C S Bodine

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Samuel Fickle
Lt Mustered

Board of Enrollment.

Date of Muster

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County of Nelson

I James Finnegan born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty Two years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E S Bodlin dist 4 Dist Ky, Esq., of Nelson County Ky &c to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said E S Bodlin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ ONE, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 27 day of Septem 186
BEFORE J M Hoke
Capt Pr mar 4 Dist

James Finnegan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E S Bodlin, drafted in Nelson Co Ky September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Lt hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J M Hoke
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Finegan, James

Reg't Ky

, Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kingsman, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon

the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Adair, James Kingsman

Name James Kingsman

Enlisted at Lebanon on the 27 day

As Substitute for

C L Dubois

On the 27 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt Hannah Criddle

3 D Mississippi

Rank & Mil Record

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of ____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, James Flingum, born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E S Bodlin, Esq., of Nelson co 6 Sub Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said E S Bodlin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of Septembe 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 27 day of Septemb 1864 BEFORE Wm Hiter Capt Pn mar 4 Dst

James Flingum

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E S Bodlin, drafted in Nelson co Ky, September 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm Hiter
Capt Provost Marshal.

R S [illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

V

Fink, John

F, Co. " Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lieut John	Lieut	4	Ky	C	F.	Ab.	Ab	220 220		

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Richmond Va Dec 27 29, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Gen. O Sept 12, 186 4.

Descriptive

Copied by

Pvt. H. M.

Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Phy or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Issued Nov 17 07

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, H. M. Finley born in Bradley Co in the State of Tenn aged 26 years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. M. Finley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } H. M. Finley
this ..... day of ..... 186 . }
BEFORE: .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H. Whitenberg

18th Regiment of Ky Vol Cavalry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Finlow, James

, Co. I, Reg't [illegible] Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						a 6	84	4		

[illegible] James

Captured at [illegible] Field, [illegible] 16, 186[illegible], confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at [illegible] at C. G. Mass. Sets in [illegible]

Description .

Copied by [illegible]

1 Nath. Regt

Finnegan John

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't ~~Ky. Inf.~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dos. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs. 2d Div. 1st Corps
Lexington Ky. Oct. 13. 65

Respectfully forwarded.

J. T. Boston
Brig Gen Comdg

Charge and Specification preferred against John Finnegan Private Co. C. 1st Ky. Natural Legion

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Office Provost Marshal
Lexington Ky. Oct 13 65.

Respectfully forwarded John Finnegan a prisoner confined at Lexington Ky

James Smith
Lieut & Pro Marshal

W. D. Hall

Hd Q D K 10 16 1865

Finnell, Columbus
Corp'l Co. L 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Columbus Finnell

Corpl Company G

10th Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteers at the battle of Port Gibson

Left 19 + 20 — 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Columbus Finnell

Rank, Corpl, Company G, Regiment, 10th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 19 & 20 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated Chattanooga

Oct 11-63, signed J. B. Brannan, Brig Genl

Comdg Div. Ordered 17th No 1. Part 8.

B. F. Hallowell

4 — 22 — 79. Clerk.

9 Regt Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Tanner,

Private Company E.

9th Regiment of Ind. Vol:

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

& Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Joseph Finner.

Rank. Private *Company* G. *Regiment.* 9th

Arm. Inf. *State.* Kentucky

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty. Wounded – fracture, severe.

Date of casualty. from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed,~~ *Wounded,* ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment,*

Brigade. 3rd. *Division.* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. l. Rosecrans. Page 491.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Company

Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, [illegible]

Rank, [illegible] *Company* [illegible] *Regiment,* [illegible]

Arm. [illegible] *State,* [illegible]

Place of casualty, [illegible]

Nature of casualty, [illegible]

Date of casualty, [illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the [illegible] *Regiment,*

Brigade, [illegible] *Division,* [illegible] *Corps,* ~~Dept~~ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Finney J. J.

P. V. Co. D. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 1
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Inventory

of the effects of Private

Thomas Conway

late of Co. D 1st Regiment

Ky State Guards who died

at Post Hospital

Feb 2

1863 Paducah Ky

U. S. Army General Hospital.

186

Commanding Officer Company
Regt

I have to inform you
that of your Company, died
in this hospital on
of

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Private Corporal Sergeant
"D" Company First Regiment Ky State Guards
who died in the Post Hospital Paducah Ky
February
1865

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	
Overcoats	2	Canteens	
Jackets	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts	1	Bayonets	
Drawers	2	Cartridge Boxes	
Boots, prs	1	Belt	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings			
	1		

Thos A Mayfield
a a Surgeon in charge
Post Hospital Paducah Ky

Paducah Battalion

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

J. J. Finney

Private of Company "C"

1st Regiment of Ky. State Guard

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 6 of 65.

State Hospital

Hines,
Bugler Co. C 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Record of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Miss	1			
Finzy J.	Bugle	6	Ky	6	6	C.R. Ex	11			

Captured at _____, 186 . confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. April 29. 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Transfd, on board the Sultana Apr 24 65

2-5.

Copied by G.G.G.

Baker. U. S.

Reg't Cav

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment

[illegible]

Dist of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I. L. F. Fisher

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for, ~~three~~ one YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Lincoln County, Ky

the 21st day of Sept 1861

WITNESS: A Gilkey Capt Co F 3d Ky Vol Inf

Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

L. F. Fisher

Mustered into the United States service September 21st 1861

A Gilkey Capt & Asst Adjt Gen 3d Brig 3d Div

Army Of the Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, C. & F. Fisher born in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Samuel A. Tyree, Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of September 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Samuel A. Tyree, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Ninth day of September 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington this 9th day of Sept. 186 4, before A. Wilson, Capt. 3d Dist. Ky. Enrolling Officer. C. & F. Fisher

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel A. Tyree Jr. drafted in Allen County Kentucky Ninth Dist. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

A. Wilson
Provost Marshal

C. A. Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Richardson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Third *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 43

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment

Dist of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. J. Parker

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green Ky

the 27th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: A G Baker Capt Regt

Asst Provost Marshal

C. J. Parker

Mustered into the United States Service Sept 29th 1864

A G Baker Capt and

Provost Marshal and

Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, (A. J. Fisher) born in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with (Edward A. Tyler), Esq., of (Allen County) (State of Kentucky) to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said (Edward A. Tyler), I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green
this 23rd day of September 1864
before Asst Adjt Gen 2nd Div 2nd Corps
Approving Officer

A. J. Fisher

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of (Edward A. Tyler) drafted in (Bowling Green) (Allen County) (State of Kentucky) 5th Dist. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

A. J. Miller
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist of* Kentucky

Fisher, James

Reg't Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Fisher desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 4 day of January 1863

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell James his X Fisher
mark

No. 292

James Fisher

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Conrad Breitenbach

On the 4 day of January, 1863

By

Emmanuel Reo

B. R. Henry Corp.

T. of Recg. Offy.

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Fisher (Veteran) born in the State of Germany, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ernst Mathenheim, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Jan, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Ernst Mathenheim, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Jan, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 4 day of Jan 1865.
BEFORE C. M. Meade Capt 22nd Mar's Dist of Ky

his
James X Fisher
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ernst Mathenheim of Jefferson Co Ky, enlisted in 5 Dist Ky Jan 4, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high. and 21 years old

C. M. Meade
Provost Marshal

Will R. Vezey
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James T. Fisher desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 4 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

his
James × Fisher
mark

No. 227

James T. Fisher

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Conrad Breathschein

On the 4 day of January 1865

By

Lieutenant Reed

B. P. Henry Corps

U. S. Colored Troops

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Fisher (Herman) born in the State of Germany, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ernst Featherhim, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Jan, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Ernst Featherhim, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Jan 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 4 day of Jan 1865 BEFORE G. M. Mumach Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

his
James x Fisher
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ernst Featherhim of Jefferson Co Ky drafted in 5 Dist Ky Jan 4 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high. Ante drafted 3 yrs

G. M. Mumach
Provost Marshal

Will R Merry
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Reg't

, Co.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med' Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To the Board of Enrollment for 6th Congressional District of Kentucky Gentlemen I have received a notice from the Provost Marshall of the 6th Congressional district of Kentucky that on the 7th day of June 1864 I was drafted into the Military Service of the United States for three years. I hereby notify you that I will on the 14th day of June 1864 present for your inspection a Substitute to serve in my place and stead for said term of service whose name is John Fisher who is a resident of Hamilton Canada West. a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain. Nineteen years of age the 2nd day of June 1864. and not liable to Military duty for service in the United States.

H. E. McShane

State of Kentucky
Newton County } Sct

John Fisher says he is an Alien. that he is a subject of the Queen of Great Britain. He says he was born in Hamilton Canada West the 2nd day of June 1845. that he was Nineteen years of age the 2nd day of June 1864. He says he is not liable to Military service in the United States as subject & the draft. He says he has never Volunteered or Enlisted in the military Service of the United States or been in any way Connected at any time with any

Military organization of the United and he further says he is willing to serve as a substitute in the Military Service of the United States for E. McShane of Harrison County Kentucky for three years

his
John + Fisher
mark

attest
J C Howard

Sworn to before me a Notary Public in and for Benton County Kentucky by John Fisher this 14th day of June 1864

R Simmons N.C.K.C.

No. [illegible]

John Riley

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Martin Lewis

On the 3 day of Oct 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Fisher desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS;

[illegible]

John Fisher

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Fisher born in the State of New York aged 24 years, and by occupation a Painter, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Martin Kennard, Esq., of 1st Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said Martin Kennard, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville this 3 day of Oct 1864 before Capt. Wm. F. Lee 9th Dist. Prov. Mar. Ky

John Fisher

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

Wm. F. Lee
Commissioner of Board.

H. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Ky

No.

John F. Ober

Enlisted at Pittsfield Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Martin Lipscomb

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

F. R. Stewart Capt

A. R. Wray Lieut

D. Ed. Burger

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Fisher desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 2 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

O. C. Scott

John Fisher

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible]

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], before [illegible]

John [illegible]

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

Wells R [illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Fisher, Nathan B.
Asst Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. C[illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sa 1 H

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fisher N. R.	A Sgt	1	Ky	C	D	C.P. Roll	99	5	File	69

Captured at Morrisville May 27, 186—, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Leity Point June 5, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent from C.P. Md to C.G.O. June 23/63

For Clo & pay accts - See Roll

Copied by A. F.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fisher. N. R.	O.S.	1	Ky.	6	I	C.O.R. Roll 39½ File 70 Ex 1				

Captured at Morrisville May 27, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at City Pt. June 5

Sent from C.O. to O.B. Aug 5. 63

6 Mo. Pay on Roll

Copied by ACK

Fitch, James M.

, Co. — Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Hendrickson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Calloway Co Ky
The 6 day of July 1863

Witness:
Daniel Hendrickson

Daniel Hendrickson

No. 23

Enlisted at Calloway Co Ky
July 6 1863.
By Lt. Colonel Lamb
to serve in Ky Regiment of Mounted Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the , that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Lewis

I, James M. Fitch born in Lewis County in the State of [illegible] aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of July, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Clarence M. Fitch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this Sixth day of July 1863 before C. M. McIntyre — James M. Fitch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. M. Fitch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

25th Regiment Cavalry Volunteers,

EXECUTING OFFICER

Miller, John H.

Reg't ... Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [redacted] Ky.

the 11 day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Volunteered at Paducah Ky.

the 11 day of April 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding

Regiment of Ky Cavalry

.....enlistment; last served in

Company (.....) Regiment of

.....

Discharged 186

File Only 13/89-90

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

WITNESS:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William H Fitch born in Ireland in the State of Pennsylvania aged 23 years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of April 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Fitch do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pittsburgh Pa } William H Fitch
this 11th day of April 1864 }
BEFORE John L Williamson Capt Co. F 3d Pa Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Horton
A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Fitch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John L Williamson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fitzgerald John

P , Co. H 54 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E B & P M & Y

S. M. O. 4 1865.

Provost Marshal's Office,
Louisville, Ky. July 1st 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Capt Charles Joyce
A. A. G. with the
information that the
Within named Man
was sent to Lexington
the June 13th 1865.
He has been
returned to this
Office

L. M. Knight
Capt
and Provost Marshal.

E. B. F. & M. & I.

Asst Adjt Genl Commanding
Louisville Ky July 11th 1865

Respectfully returned to the
Provost Marshal Louisville Ky
with the
information that the within named
Man was sent to Lexington Ky
on the 13th inst.

James O'Hara
Asst Inspr Gen'l Bureau

July 16. 1865
J. Fitzgerald
Co. H. 54. Ky. Vt.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Louisville, Kentucky, July 16th, 1863.

General,

The General Commanding directs that the following named men now in Confinement at Bk. Div'l. be released from arrest and forwarded to his Command to await the promulgation of his sentence. His Adjutant General will take duly notify you and charge you with the execution of this Order and will report action to this office.

I am very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant.
Chas. A. Dana
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

To the Asst. Adjutant General
Dept of Ky.

Brig. Gen. L. S. Nelson
Covington Ky.

Louisville Ky

Fitzgerald, Maurice

Reg't Inf

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3

Michael Fitzgerald

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

L D Simpson

On the 7 day of Jan 1865

BY

Lt Lewis M Tiddle

H B Merriman

John A Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of O

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Michael Fitzgerald

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

46 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon Oz

the 7th day of Jan 1865

WITNESS: C. A. Page

Michael Fitzgerald

(No. 10.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County

I, Michael Fitzgerald born in the State of Ireland aged 40 years, and by occupation a Navy Boatman, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with J. L. Humphreys, Esq., of Nelson County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of January 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. L. Humphreys, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7 day of Jan 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 7 day of Jan 1865, before Capt A. P. M. 4 Dist Ky

Michael Fitzgerald

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. L. Humphreys drafted in Nelson Co Ky Sept 19th 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

A. P. M. 4 Dist

Provost Marshal

C. V. C. Morrison

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Mansell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Fitzgerald - P.

—, Co. — 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enlisted in Co. B 11th Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

P. Fitzgerald

Sergeant of Company ——

11th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va

April 15th 1864

Page 1 of 2

Richmond Records

Not known whether U. or C.S.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. F. Fitzgerald

Rank: Sergt. *Company:* — *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: — *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Maj. H. I. Hartz
U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 15th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Compt Genl of Pris

REMARKS.

Fred. H. Fitzgerald
Clerk.

(150)

Fitzgerald, Julian

Reg't 4th

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Fitzgerald desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of One Year Do DECLARE,
that I am Twenty two years and months of age ;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Hagerstown Md
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness : D E Roberts Jr. Richard his + mark Fitzgerald

Richard Fitzgerald
Volunteered at Hagerstown Md on the 1st day of Sept 1864.
By Lt Col Keedy
Regiment of Cav
Enlisted for 1 Year

Enlisted as ( ) Recruit in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged at on the day of 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age ; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Mason

I, Richard Fitzgerald born in Ireland

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Craigsville Va, this 1st day of September 1864, before Richard his ✕ mark Fitzgerald

Jno Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Jno Y. Rogers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] Volunteers, of the 3 Regiment of Kentucky

(Mustered) into the United States service the 15 day of Sept 1864

Wm L Cline Capt 6th Va Infantry
Mustering officer

Pitch Patrick, Marion Ky

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Tidrick Patrick desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am 28 years and months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Paintsville Ky
The 10 day of August 1863

Witness

G. W. Brown

No. ____

Marion Tidrick Patrick
Entered at Paintsville Ky
August the 10th 1863
By ____
45 - Regiment of Ky Inft

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson

I, Marion Fitch Patrick, born in Johnson County in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer, aged 23 years, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of August, 18 64, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marion Fitch Patrick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paintsville Ky, Marion Fitch Patrick

this 11 day of August 64, G. W. Brown

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marion Fitch Patrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a recruit, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have [illegible] and the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high

46 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

G. W. Brown

Whitehall, Va.

, Co. Reg't 4th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do Declare

months of age

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year

years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Framingham

the 24th day of August 1861

Witness

Thomas Russell

No. 37

Pvt. H. Fitzpatrick

Volunteered at Framingham

August 24 1861

To serve Three Years

By Thomas Russell

Into 34th Regiment of Mass Vol

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

Enlisted

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

, that the

years of age; and I

of

18

and

do hereby give my consent to his enlisting and serving as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

the day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, H. Fitzpatrick born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 21st day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. Fitzpatrick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn and subscribed to, at Perryman
this 21st day of August 1863
Before By Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Fitzpatrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Grey EYES, Red HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 4 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Thomas Russell

Pvt. H. Latine 8 B.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Ben Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

W. F. Hollenbeck desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do Declare,
That I am 22 years and 9 months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for the period for which I am now about to enlist. I do agree to serve one year

Given at Headquarters
this 21st day of August 1863

Witness Thomas Rhodes W. F. Hollenbeck

Enlisted
Volunteered at Bangor Aug 21
1863
By Thomas Rhodes
4th Regiment of Regt Me

Enlistment; last served in Company
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
of , that the
is years of age; and I
hereby declare that I do consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
this day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF _____ COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, [illegible] at in Lawrence Co — in the State of Kentucky — aged 22 — years, and by occupation a Farmer — do hereby voluntarily enlist and agree to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing — as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W F Hendricks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 21st day of August 1863

Before me — By — Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W F Hendricks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS light EYES, light HAIR, light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 11 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.
Thomas Russell

Co. L 12 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitzgerald John		N	P	13	Ky	C. L. 13	Pris	9		

Captured at Holden RR Aug, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at Aug 1864

Copied by

Fitzpatrick, A

Co. Reg't Vy

1 **Enclosures.**

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Arthur Fitzpatrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year . Do Declare, That I am Forty One years and none — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

Given at Rock Island Ill
This 21st day of Augt 1863

Witness: Thos Runnells

A Fitzpatrick

No. 94

A Fitzpatrick

Volunteered at Rock Island Ill

Aug 21st 1863

By Thos Runnells

45th Regiment of Ills Inft

—

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

Discharged

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the of , that the , a minor under the age of twenty-one years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
This day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Daviess

I, Arthur Fitzpatrick born in Daviess county in the State of Ky aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 20th day of Augt, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A Fitzpatrick do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Head Quarters Ky A Fitzpatrick
the 20th day of Augt 1863
Before Thos Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Gaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Fitzpatrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 7 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Thos Russell Recruiting Officer.

Fitzpatrick Henry

Reg't 7th Ky

, Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bonnie

Before drafty

L. F. Jackson

U. S. STEAMER "VICTORY."

~~Cincinnati~~, Chicago 23rd 1864.

Sir:—Please receive on board, the U. S. Steamer, "Victory."

DESCRIPTIVE LIST:

Name, [illegible]

Enlisted, August 23rd 1864.

Term, Three years unless sooner discharged.

Rating, Seaman

Where Born, Maryland

Age, Thirty Years

State of which a Citizen, Md. Canada & Depot.

Occupation, Sailor

Eyes, Hazel

Hair, Dark

Complexion, Dark

Height, 5 ft. 11 Inches.

Remarks, [illegible]

Yours, Respectfully,

[illegible]

Lieut Commdg

U. S. Steamer "Victory."

Off Louisville, Ky. 1864

This is to Certify, That Henry Fox of Ohio. C
has been enlisted in the UNITED STATES NAVY, as Seaman for
three years, and presented by Levi H. Jackson
as his Substitute, said Levi H. Jackson
stating that he is liable to draft in Covington
For Boone County 6th Conal District
Kentucky.

[signature]

Commanding "Victory."

Fitzpatrick, William

, Co. Regt. Vt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Whitehorne desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE, That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~a~~ one year.

Given at Elmira

The 3 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

David Olinger

No. 24

William Whitehorne

Volunteered at Elmira

the 2 day of Nov 1863,

By Lt Col O Rees

45 Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

This _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, William Fitzpatrick born in Fornee do
in the State of New Jersey aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Fitzpatrick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Phenix this 3 day of Nov 1863 Before William Fitzpatrick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fare complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Wm B Jones

RECRUITING OFFICER

Co. 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Eplistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 16

Edward Robinson

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Hiram Bell

On the 25 day of Nov, 1863

By

Capt J M Fidler

F B Meriwether

John C. Mastard

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernard Fitzsimmons desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 25 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

H Lancaster

Bernard Fitzsimmons

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby Co

I, Bernard Fitzsimmons born in the ~~State~~ of Lebanon, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hiram Bell, Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of Nov, 186 2; and having thus agreed with said Hiram Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of Nov 186 2, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 28 day of Nov 186 2 Before me John M Rutter Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist Ky

Bernard Fitzsimmons

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hiram Bell, drafted in Shelby Co Nov 17, 186 2 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John M Rutter

Provost Marshal

F A B Mallory

Commissioner of Board

John C Mallory

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. ____

Bernard Fitzsimmons

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Wm A Lane

On the 16th day of Nov. 1864

By

J. W. Morgan

A Bradshaw

J A Bush

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernard Fitzsimmons desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, ~~for THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.



GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky
the 10th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Wm N. Herndon

Bernard Fitzsimmons

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard Co Ky

I, Bernard Fitzsimmons born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm D Lane — , Esq., of Ballard County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm D Lane I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 10th day of Dec 1864 Before me Jno H Worsham Justice of the Peace McCracken County Kentucky

Bernard Fitzsimmons

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm D Lane, drafted in Ballard Co Ky November 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno F Willcox
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Ky

A Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

A M Boal
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. ____

Lemuel Fitzsimmons

Enlisted at Paducah ____

As Substitute for

Wm. A Lane ____

On the 16th day of Nov. 1864.

By

A. Hyer, Capt.
A. Braustian.
D. A. Dent

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernard Fitzsimmons desiring to ENLIST

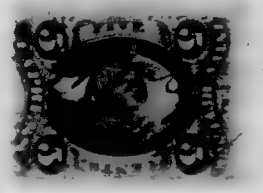
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one **YEAR**. ***Do declare,*** That I am

Twenty Three years and ~~ ~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.



GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky

the 10th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Jno H Hamilton

Bernard Fitzsimmons

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Barard Co Ky

I Bernard Fitzsimmons, born in the ~~State~~ of Ireland, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm N. Lane, Esq., of Barard Co County State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm N Lane I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 16th day of Dec 1864 BEFORE Jno M Herndon J. P. Mc Cracken Co Ky

Bernard Fitzsimmons

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Nadell of ____, drafted in Ballard Co Kentucky ____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 16

Edward Fitzsimmons

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Hiram Bell

On the 29 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt J M Feder

F L Mennen

John L Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Pa

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernard Fitzsimmons desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa

the 22 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

H. H. Lancaster

Bernard Fitzsimmons

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby Co

I, Bernard Filzsimmons born in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hiram Bill, Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of Nov, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said Hiram Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of Nov 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 25 day of Nov 186[illegible] BEFORE Jno H Austin Capt 12th Mon & Dist Ky

Bernard Filzsimmons

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hiram Bill, drafted in Shelby Co Nov 11, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno H Austin
Provost Marshal

R B Mercer
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

1 Serg't Steamer

Unassigned of ~~Co.~~

~~Regiment of~~ Drafted

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward S. Cannon

Rank: Lieutenant Company: Regiment:

Arm: Cavalry State: Virginia

Nature of Casualty: Executed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col J. E. Cannon
7th Va Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 3 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Smithfield Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Report of
Genl Sheridan Commdg U.S.

REMARKS.

C. R. Jones
Clerk.

677

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

State Volunteers

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

Simmons, William

Co. Reg't 54

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 186[illegible].

By

Thos H Moore

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fitzsimmons, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Lexington Fayette Ky
the 29 day of September 1864

William his F. G. Simmons
mark

WITNESS:
Geo. W. Miller

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington Ky

I William Fitz Simmons aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer born in the State of Kentucky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J. Watergill Esq., of Anderson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty Ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William J. Watergill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty Ninth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Two years ~~[illegible]~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 29 day of Sept. 1864 BEFORE Thos H Moore Capt & Pro Mar 9 Dist Ky

William his X Fitz Simmons mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Fitz Simmons, drafted in Anderson County Kentucky September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is Five feet ~~[illegible]~~ inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No.

William Fitzsimmons

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Wm J. Watergill

On the 29 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Thos H Moore

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fitzsimmons Jr. desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 29 day of September 1864

William X Fitzsimmons

mark

WITNESS:

Gall Snider

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Fitzsimmons, aged Eighteen years, born in the State of Kentucky, occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J. Waterfill, Esq., of Anderson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William J. Waterfill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Two ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Thos H Moore Capt 11th Regt 1 Int Ky

William his Z Fitzsimmons mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm J Waterfill, drafted in Anderson County Kentucky 21 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet ~~inches~~ high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Black. Edward.

Reg't Inf'y

, Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
3 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

of Edward Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

Edward Hall

No.

Volunteered at 18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

years of age, and I

and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Edward S [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
Before [illegible]

Edward S [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Magruder Surg
45th R.G.N.Y. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Edward [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] DO DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:
G. H. Hurlbut

Edward [illegible]

No. [illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible] 18
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
enlistment; last served in Company (
Rank of
Discharged [illegible] 18
Present Station & Duty
[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]
of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Edward S. Stark born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
Before [illegible] } Edward S. Stark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel [illegible] Surg.
45th R. [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Edward [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and eleven months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year So help me God

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 5th day of September 1864

Witness
[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] *18*

By [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] *18*

Received [illegible]
[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Edward S. Flack born in Madison County in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward S. Flack do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] Before [illegible] Edward S. Flack

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon
45th Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Black P. 9.

P__. Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

P. G. Flack

Private Company C

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. P. P. Slack

Rank. Private. , Company 6 , Regiment, 2d

Arm. Infantry State. (Kentucky)

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Right forehead

Date of casualty September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 A 1863
Army of the Cumberland.

D. P. Davidson.
11/10/76

Clerk.

Flag, Julius

Pvt., Co. D, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Justus King

Private Company "G"

23 Regiment of Ky Volunteers at the battle of Stockton

Sept 19 & 20 th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. James Flag

Rank Private, Company "D" Regiment. 23

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Fort Pulaski

Nature of casualty. Wounded in the Abdomen - Captured -

Date of casualty Sept. 19 & 20 th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Regiment, 3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated Camp near Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 27th 1863

Official Record book No 1 Vol Dec. Tenn. Page 487

E. C. Council
1, 27, 77

Clerk.

Flaherty, Jr. L.

, Co. , Reg't V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
....	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph L. Flaherty desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months Do DECLARE,

That I am 15 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Sharpsburg

the 21st day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Moore

Joseph L. Flaherty

No. 1

Joseph L. Flaherty

Volunteered at Hagerstown Md

Aug 21st 1864

By Capt Lloyd

57th Regiment of Md Infty

Duty

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Joseph S Flaherty born in Delaware Co
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph S Flaherty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 31st day of Aug in 64 before me Joseph S Flaherty

[illegible] 54th Pa Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Horn
Capt. Surg 54th Pa Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph S Flaherty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible] 54th Pa Vols

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Trains John

....., Co. Reg't 1 Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Covington, Ky.,

[illegible] 186.

MITCHEL. HENRY A.,

Major and Acting Provost Marshal.

6th DISTRICT OF KY.

States that John H Lamm was
arrested as a deserter from
the draft* and [illegible] is
the custody of Comdg Officer
of the Post. The Board has
allowed him a commutation
and requests that he be
released

* Draft

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, Nov 2nd 1864

Col. P. Duryee

Comdg 1st.

John Fiann was arrested as a deserter from the draft a few days ago - He was turned over to your custody until his case could be investigated. The Board have to-day allowed him to commute. You will please order his release.

Very Respy.

Henry A. Mitchel

Mayr & A. Pro Mar. 6th Dist of Ky

Reg't

, Co.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 288

Pvt. 2nd Ky Cavalry

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. V. Platz

On the 1st day of Dec, 1864

By

W. M. Mcmack Prest

W. R. Kinney Secy

E. S. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Flanagan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville

the 5 day of Dec 64

Witness:
C. T. Campbell

Mich his Flanagan
mark

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Flanagan born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Valentine Platz, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Dec, 186 4. and having thus agreed with said Jno Valentine Platz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 6 day of Dec 186 4. BEFORE C.M. Meacham Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Michael his mark Flanagan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. V. Platz of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, Nov 26, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

C.M. Meacham
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 288

Michl Flanagan

Enlisted at Lincinnati

As Substitute for

Jno Val Platz

On the 6 day of Dec. 1864

By

E. M. Mack Pres.

W. H. Murray Secy

D. L. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michl Flanagan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS

C. G. Campbell

Michl his F. Flanagan
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Flanagan alien born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Valentine Platz, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Dec, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said J. V. Platz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *and* *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 7 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE C. M. Mundy Capt Provost Marshal 5 Dist Ky

his Michael + Flanagan mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. V. Platz of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

C. M. Mundy
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist of* Ky

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Michael Flanagan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 5 9 Grave 29
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1166.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Unassigned White Sub
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Mothers address Mrs Ellen Carter Cincinnati Ohio.
Cause of death	Erysipelas
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	Ireland
References and remarks	Description Roll & Final Statements forwarded to Adj Gen'l Washington D.C.
Date of death and burial	December 22 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Gen L. Thomas.
Adj Gen U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. B. Dunlavell
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Emptin

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 388

Michl Flanagan

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Jno Valentine

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864

By

D. McMackin Pre

Wm. R. Kenyon

T. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Flanagan desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 6 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

his
Michael Flanagan
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michl Flanagan born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Valentine Platz, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jno Valentine Platz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ 1 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 6 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE E. W. Munson Capt Provost Marshal 5th Dist Ky

Michael his + Flanagan Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. V. Platz, of Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, Dec 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

E. W. Munson
Provost Marshal

Will A. Harris
Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Michael Flanagan

a ~~Regular~~ Substitute Unassigned

~~Co~~ K

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Dec 22, 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statements from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge dea h desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list if he has one should be sent with his final statements, as ~~herein~~ ~~directed~~, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Abstract of Proceedings of Court of Administration and Receipt for proceeds (p. 55) signed C. Adams, Paymaster, U.S.A. and 2d Auditor, Aug. 1, 1865 $100.00

Receipt for $2.31, signed Jacob C. Camp, Paymaster U.S.A. and 2d Auditor, Aug 1865 - $10.00

ACCOUNT CLAIMED OFFICE
JAN 27 1866
2d AUDITOR TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Receipt for Pension Certificate No. 21,113

Roll of Honor Vol 17 p 109.

I certify, on honor, that Michael Flanagan a Substitute of Captain Unassigned Company (—) of the — Regiment of — VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Ireland, State of —, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at —, on the — day of —, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute Mustering Officer, at Louisville, on the Sixth day of December 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the Fifth Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Louisville Ky, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in — to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in the Confederate Gen'l Hospital Louisville Ky Dec 23 1864 by reason of Confederate Fever

The said Michael Flanagan was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ — to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Sixth day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the — , 186 .

He is indebted to — , BUTLER, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to — , LAUNDRESS, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 23d day of December, 1864.

F. C. Kaufmann
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 66—First.]

Inventory

of the effects of

Michael Flanagan

late of Co. Unassigned, Regiment

Unassigned, who died

at Convalescent General

Hospital Dec 22

1864.

Rec'd D & D Div Feb 12/65

from Enrollment Branch

Inventory of the effects of Michael Flanagan
Company unassigned ~~Regiment~~ white Substitute
who died in the Executive General Hospital Branch 4
Louisville Ky Dec 22 1864 of Erysipelas

~~Cap~~ Hat	1	Blankets Wool	1
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens	1
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers		~~Mattress~~ Gum Blanket	1
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs	1	~~Belt~~ Pocket Book	1
Shoes, prs		Money	$2 30
Stockings	1		

On receipt or certificate of deposit from Capt Higginbottom 4 Ky vol Cav for $2.30 Cts, Credit on

Crescent U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky Dec 22. 1864

Commanding Officer ~~Company~~,

Taylor ~~Barracks~~ Barracks

I have to inform you

that Michael Flanagan ~~of your Company~~ died

in this Hospital on the 22d day of Dec 1864

of Erysipelas

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account~~

~~Inventory of his effects~~. Descriptive Roll & Final

Statements have been forwarded to Asst. Genl U.S.A

Very respectfully, your obt.

A. G. Shartzmeier

Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In Charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. [illegible] When any [illegible] officer or soldier shall be killed in the service of the United States, his [illegible] troop or company shall in the presence of [illegible] officers, make an inventory of the [illegible] effects, and transmit the same to the [illegible] Department of War, signed with their names [illegible] and in case any of the said officers [illegible] deceased officers and soldiers shall [illegible] sale representatives for the same [illegible] or not, by publication of notice [illegible] at the usual depots for the [illegible] distant claimants [illegible] Heirs or [illegible] their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased [illegible] and officers and soldiers, required by the [illegible] Articles of War, will be addressed to the Adjutant General by the commanding officer of the regiment or separate command to which the deceased belonged at the time of his death. If the regiment, [illegible] the inventories. When a soldier belonging to a company [illegible] company, it will be the duty of the [illegible] inventory of the same, [illegible] thereof to the commanding officer of the regiment or other officers in the possession of the [illegible] which report will be signed by the [illegible] with the name of each. Each [illegible] the effects of [illegible] ——, who died at [illegible] ——, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] ——, 18[illegible]. [illegible] possession of the [illegible] other officers, and to [illegible] soldier have died [illegible]

PAR. 133. Should [illegible] and deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be [illegible] [illegible] by shall be transmitted [illegible] thereof shall be [illegible] with the Paymaster [illegible] all be charged [illegible]

PAR. 134. In addition [illegible] by the Articles of War, a statement to [illegible] on account of the [illegible] must, and certificate [illegible] the proceeds [illegible] thereof to the Adjutant General. [illegible] the heirs of the deceased [illegible] ——, late —— [illegible] ——, on the —— day of ——, [illegible] ——, and at —— the —— day of ——, [illegible] ——

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases where called for [illegible] whether the legal representative [illegible] [illegible] The Articles of War [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Copy. Roll of Honor Vol 17 p 109.

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a [illegible] ~~of Captain~~ [illegible] ~~Company~~ of the ~~Regiment of~~ [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the 6 day of June 1864, at Louisville Ky. in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in Confederate Gen. Hospital, at [illegible] Ky. on the 2nd day of December 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Haversack	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Gun Screwdriver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Scabbard &	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts		Cartridge box	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1	& pouch $ 700	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		[illegible]	
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes $ 3.25	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at Confederate Gen. Hospital [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible] A.C. Summerville
[illegible]
Commanding ~~the Company.~~

STATION: [illegible] Ky.

DATE: December 2nd 1864

A true Copy.
A.C. Summerville
[illegible]

[A G O No. 104]

No. 1. 11

... OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

... of person interred.	Michael Flanagan
...ality of the grave .	Range 39 Grave 27
...ber of the deceased .	1166
... rank, and company .	Unassigned State Sick
...ce before enlistment	Single Mother Address
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Miss Ellen Carter Cincinnati Ohio
Cause of death	Erysipelas
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	Ireland
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll & Final Statement forwarded to Adj Gen'l Washington D.C.
Date of death and burial	Dec 22nd 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Hat 1
Shirts 2
Drawers 1
Blanket 1
Knapsack 1
Haversack 1
Pocketbook 1
Boots 1
Shoes 1
Shirts 1
Stockings 1

Overcoat 1 } Certificate of Deposit
Overcoat 1 } on Capt.
Boots 1 } Robert Higginbottom
Socks 1 } 5th Ky Cav.
Canteen 1 } for $1.00. no
Cam Blanket 1 } credit on same $.25
Money $2.35 cents

Drawers 1
Drawers 1

$ 2 30/100.

(No 34)

Received this 17 day of May 1865 at Louisville Ky of Lieut. A. C. Swartzwelder 2nd U.S.V. two 30/100 dollars in Treasury notes the property of the late Michael Flanagan Company and White Substitute who died at Confederate General Hospital Louisville Ky on the 22nd day of December 1864.

Robert A Camp
Witness

Harrison Jno

Co. E 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thurgen Lt.		3	Ky	4	H					

Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 10, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 15, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Lt 3 Ky. C.

Copied by _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age,

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No.

Samuel Hawley

Volunteered at Boston

Sept 1861,

By Lieut Wellington Capt

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

in years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, James Flanker born in Bumps County

in the State of Kentucky aged years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this day of September, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James Flanker do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson

this day of September, 63

Before [signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enrolment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

[signature]

40th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Private James (R.

Reg't Va

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts ...
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P Hamilton desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier at one year

GIVEN at
The 29 day of July 1863

Witness
Geo H McGuire

James P Hamilton
his
mark

No.

James P Hamilton

Volunteered at Greenville

29th July 1863

By C Pusey

45 Regiment of Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, James P Hamilton born in Carter County

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of July, 18 64, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of five years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson James P Hamilton

this 29 day of July 64

before me, [illegible] & Pleas R. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G Brooks

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

115th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER

Pleud W. C.
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Co. [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

D. C. Flint

Sergt of Company A

11 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

[illegible] at Richmond Ky

Sept. 30. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. C. Hall

Rank: Sergt Company: C Regiment: 11

Arm: _____ State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Scalds

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scalds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut. Whitely
Clay

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 20. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Commanded by Capt
Lieut of Co

REMARKS.

John Fauntleroy
Clerk.

(170)

Pvt. Berger

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

George Fleer

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

William L. L. Shaw

On the 12th day of April, 1865,

By

Maj Gen. A. Meiches

Lt. A. Athey

E. E. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Fleet, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 13th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
James A. Evans

George W. Fleet
mark

Condition to Campbell S. D. 2 5th Dist Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George Tyler, born in the State of Germany, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William C. R. Shaw, Esq., of Campbell Co S. D 2 5th Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm C. R. Shaw, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 30th of April, 1865 Before George T. Tyler
Edwin A Mitchell
Maj & Prov Marshal
5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm C. R. Shaw, drafted in Campbell Co 5 Dist Ky April 30th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edwin A Mitchell
Maj & A. D. C. Provost Marshal.

R. A. Kelly
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Peebles
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ky

Fleming, E.
C. Co. 9th. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

E. Flemming.

Private Company H.

2d Regiment of Ky. Infty.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Chickamauga Ga.

Sept. 19. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, E. Flemming,

Rank, Pvt. Company H. Regiment, 2d

Arm, Infty. State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga Ga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept 19. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ ~~Regiment,~~

~~Brigade, Division, Corps, dated~~ Annual Return of the Alterations and Casualties, incident to the 2d Regt. Ky. Infty during the Year 1863. Dated Hdqrs. Qrs. 2d Regt. Ky. Infty. Bridgeport Ala. Dec 31. 1863. Sgd. J. R. Hurd, Lieut. Col. Comdg. the Regt. Filed in the Roll Rooms.

Chas J. Wood Clerk.

May 26/86.

Cad D. H.

Fleming, John

Co. , Reg't Va

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

State Volunteers

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *~~Regiment~~:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *~~State~~:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Ohlinka, Frank

Reg't Ky

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] ... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in the ~~State~~ [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], ~~drafted~~ in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 186[illegible].

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Klerka desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 2d day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible] Francis Klerka

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] born in the ~~State~~ [illegible] of [illegible] county [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible] I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Fletcher, John

Mass., Co. ..... Reg't .....

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Diarharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

31

Aug. 1, 1864

Blatcher, Jas

Reg't

, Co.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ~~of Company~~

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ret. U.S. Infantry

Headquarters Pennsylvania Res. Corps

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(179)

Fletcher Ashley

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fletcher desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 28th day of Sept 1863. John his X Fletcher mark

Witness
John D. Hanes

No. ____
Alfred Fletcher
Volunteered at Louisville
Sept 28th 1863
By Lt. Colon. S. Hughes
Ward Regiment of Ky. Volly

enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____, that the
said ____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The ____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, John Fletcher born in Massey County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of September, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fletcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 28th day of Sept 1863

John X his Fletcher mark

Before John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surg 20th Ky V. V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Fletcher previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high

John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery

Recruiting Officer

Peter Patrick

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, DO DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am months of age,

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for .

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the in years of age, and I hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY, OF [redacted]

I, [redacted] born in [redacted]

in the State of [redacted] aged 18 years,

and by occupation a [redacted] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [redacted], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. AND I, [redacted] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [redacted]

this 14 day of Oct 1863.

Before [redacted]

his [redacted] mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [redacted] eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Regiment of [redacted] *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mick, David

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Flick dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 38 years and months
of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
The 17th day of February 1848

Witness:
A Gibson, Sergeant 3d Infantry and Recruiting Officer
David Flick

No. One
Flick David
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
February 17th 1848
By A Gibson Sergt 3d Inf
Recruiting Officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

U. States Ten Dollars
U. States

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

For U. S. Naval Service

Recruiting Office
Allen County, Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, David Flick born in Fairfield
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ~~Army~~ Naval Service of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Flick do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 7th day of February 1865,
BEFORE A Gibson Capt & Asst. Mo Insp
2d Dist Naval Recruiting Office

David Flick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Flick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Brn hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high

A Gibson Capt and
Asst Mo 2d Dist

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov Print Off, July, 1862

Mustered into the United States Service the 7 day of February 1865
A Gibson Capt and
Asst Mo 2d Dist Ky and
Mustering Officer

Reg't

..... Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts .....
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
.....

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 186_

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—citizens of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer forces. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent sent the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in each.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases requires payment of pay bounty, &c. A master will must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master's consent; necessary of master as the case may be, will constitute enlistments as having entered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186-, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____ this _____ day of _____, 186-, before me _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ hair, _____ eyes, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186-, at _____

Edwards, 2nd Lt.

E/1

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Stinard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do DECLARE.
that I am Twenty six years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Vancleburg Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: G. B. Gray. William W Stinard

Mustered into the service of the United States at Vancleburg Ky
on the 1st day of September 1864
By Lt Col Commanding Regiment.

Volunteered at ..... Regiment of ..... Company ( )
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of .....

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Wm W. Flinders born in Williamson, Ohio

In the State of Ohio aged (26) Twenty six years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Wm W. Flinders do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vanceburg Ky William W Flinders

this First day of Sept 1864

Before D.B. Gray Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm W Flinders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

D.B. Gray
Recruiting officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service the 15 day of Sept 1864

Wm C Orr Capt & Pro Mas
of 11th Dist of Ky.
Mustering officer

Klug, John

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 497

John Ring

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the 3 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] Dist of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Riley, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN AT Cincinnati, Ohio

the 2 day of February 1861

WITNESS:

F. Fuller

John X Riley
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible]

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this [illegible] day of Oct 1864, before [illegible] Capt Co. No 3 2 Div [illegible]

John [illegible] Flinn
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. 407

John Fritz

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm Ballenden

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

F. N. Bromack Pres

W. R. Hervey Com

D. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Ruiz desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the ~~United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 39 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

the 3 day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

C. C. Stith.

his
John + Ruiz
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Flynn born in the State of Ireland aged 34 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Mrs. Callender, Esq., of Oldham Co. Ky.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of Oct. 1864; and having thus agreed with said Mrs. Callender, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3rd day of Oct. 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 3rd day of Oct. 1864, before Lt. Wm. Hancock Capt. 5th Ky Vols

John his X mark Flynn

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mrs. Callender of Oldham Co. drafted in 5th Dist Ky

Oct. 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Lt. Hancock
Provost Marshal

Will K. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

F. H. Ball
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Frisner, Matthew

, Co. Reg't 49th Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To the Board of Enrolment } June 2nd 1864
of 6th District of Kentucky }

I John P Linnsford having been
drafted by your Board on the 6 day of
June 1864 hereby give notice that I
will on the 2nd day of June 1864 furnish
as my substitute Mathews Flinn
whose residence is County of Cork
Ireland whose age is 22 years
He is not liable to draft And he is
a citizen of the County of Cork
Ireland John Linnsford

I Mathew Flinn hereby understand
to be a substitute for J. P. Linnsford
who was drafted by the Board of Enrolment
of the 6th District of Kentucky on the 6
day of June 1864 for the County of Har-
rison State that I am a resident of
the County of Cork Ireland
my age is 22 years I am not liable to
draft am not in the Military Service
of the United States and have not been
drafted I am not subject to draft because
I owe no allegiance to a foreign Government
that I have not declared his intention to be
come a Citizen of the United States that he has
never Exercised The right of Suffrage

by Voting at any Election in this State nor
in any State or Territory of the United States or
any Territory thereof. That he has never held
any office therein & therefore he say he is
a fit Substitute. June 28th 1864.

William Flinn

Sworn to before me by William Flinn this
28th June 1864.

Eli Hawkins

Capt. 6. Drill R.

Flood Edward

Co. Reg't 4th Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lista de Mercancías que
Pasaron á los Fuertes
Barracas
Cuero 5 [illegible]

En el Cuero [illegible]
5 Pabones [illegible]
[illegible] al Fuerte Barracas
Villamayor 31 [illegible]

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., Sept 18th 1865, to Taylor Barracks Ky. Louisville

NO.	NAMES.	REGIMENT. CO.	NO.	STATE.	ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	Edward Flood		unassigned				
	unassigned						

July 1903 This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div. R.G.S.G.

By order of
Capt A.D. Arnold
30th Dist Infty
Comdg Dets 11th & 1st
Louisville Ky.

M. F. Hubbard
Lieut & A.A.G.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Flood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rebuck Ky

the 24th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS: Wm McCormick Lt 1st Ky Mtd Inft

John Flood

Volunteered at Rebuck Ky

Dec 24 1864

By Lt Col Pendleton

Lt Col 1st Regiment of

Ky Cav

1 year

...enlistment; last served in

Company (.....) Regiment of

.....

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the .....

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at .....

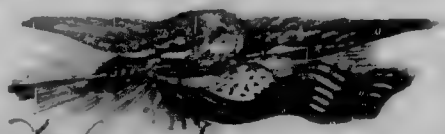
the ..... day of 186

WITNESS

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF



I, John Flood born in Robinson in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of Feb 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Flood do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pittsburgh this 20 day of Feb 1864 before } John his Flood Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

L. S. Horton,
A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Flood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Lonely hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John E Williamson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Flood, Wm S.

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William S Hovel desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Duration Months Do DECLARE,

That I am 33 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Duration Months

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 2nd day of Aug 1864

William S Hovel

Witness

A. Hall

No. ____

William S. Hovel

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Aug 2nd 1864,

By Capt L. DuPree

To 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Co. ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF ~~Hart~~ Shelby

I, William S Floyd born in Washington Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William S Floyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 2nd day of Sept 1864 before me

Capt & A Provost

54 Ky Infty

William S Floyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanHook

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, ~~dark~~ hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

L. A. Provost

Capt

54th Ky Infty

~~Shelbyville Ky~~ Regiment of ~~Hunter Mtd~~ Volunteers,

~~Infantry~~

Recruiting Officer

Floods A. H.

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Capt. Harris

Pvt _____ of Company B

14 Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27-1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. H. Woods

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the Explosion of the Steamer Sultana

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Col J. H. Hammond
Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Miss. River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Surg. Hammond U.S.A. for the year 1862-1864

REMARKS.

Steamer Sultana was burned in the Mississippi River at Island No. 82 above Memphis Tenn. about 7 o'clock a.m. April 27th 1865 by the explosion of two boilers. Deceased was one of the passengers.

J. J. Lane

Clerk.

(170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M R	1			
						C R. Ex	10			

Floods J. H. Pvt Ky C B

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 .

where he died Resided for Vicksburg Miss. April 29. 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at Paroled on Sultana Apl 27-65

Copied by E.G.G.

3-5.

Flora Thos

Reg't Ky Inf

Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

From
H. F Brent

Regarding Thos
Flora a Destitute

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. U. S. P. O.

Paris Ky. Sept 8th 68

Capt T. H. Turner
Lexington Ky

Capt:

Thos Flare is the only
one of the three men I can
find - He is in his company
Awaiting further orders Lieut

Yours &c- Brit
K. S. Fleet

Floyd, George R. H.

....., Co. Reg't 7th Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. S. Lloyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Columbia Penn
The Third day of Sept. 1863.

Witness: James Loyal Lt George R. S. Lloyd

No. _____

George R. S. Lloyd
Volunteered at Columbia Penn
September 3rd 1863,
By Capt A. Brinton
2nd Regiment of Light Cav.

_____

_____

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (—)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George R. S. Floyd born in Hickman County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George R. S. Floyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Tenn this Third day of September 1863 before me, George R. S. Floyd

Capt. D. Brooks 28th Ky
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A Post
Lt & Surg 28th Ky. V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George R. S. Floyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt. D. Brooks.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printer, Ord. July, 1863

Floyd James L.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

REPORT

Of the proceeds of the effects of

late of Co — *Regt of* — *Vols., who died at* —

U. S. A. General Hospital.

Louisville, Ky., the — *day of* —

1865

Not found.

FORM 5.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders No. 125, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., June 2, 1865, consisting of Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. L. O. Marshall, Co. D, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. L. Dow Gunn, Co. F, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late

James [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg. [illegible] Vols.

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Floyd John R

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted from [illegible]

No. ____

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible];

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio



TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Joseph K. Lloyd born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged twenty years, and by occupation a Student DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of January 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph K. Lloyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio this 28th day of January 1863, BEFORE: John H. Mellen 1st Lieut 8th Regt Ohio Vol Infy } Joseph K. Lloyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Wright EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph K. Lloyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

John H. Mellen 1st Lieut

8th Regt Ohio Vol Infy Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, Soldiers

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph R. Hoge desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.

The 28th day of January 1863.

Witness: Albert M. Reed. Joseph R. Hoge

No. ——

Joseph R. Hoge

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

on the 28th day of January 1863,

By Lieut. Col. Miller 2nd Regt

Kentucky Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph R. Lloyd born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Railroadman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of January 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph R. Lloyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 28th day of January, 1863.
BEFORE John H. Martin Major
Louisville Battery 1st Ky. Artillery

Joseph R. Lloyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. Mitchell, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph R. Lloyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, 6 ft. feet inches high.

John H. Martin Major

Light Battery No 2 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Flur, Vinzenz Ky

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 224

Vincent Flinn

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Upton

On the 13 day of Jany. 1863.

By

E. Monaco Pres

N. R. Henry Com

T. S. Dew Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lorenzo Flur desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of January 1864

WITNESS.

C. J. Campbell

Lorenzo Flur

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jones Shur, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Upton, Esq., of Warren County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of January, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said James Upton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of January 186 5 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13 day of January 186 5.
Before G. M. Brumback
Capt Prov. Mar. 4th Dist Ky

Jones Shur

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Upton of Warren County Ky, drafted in 3 Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

G. M. Brumback
Provost Marshal

Jill R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 224

Vincenz Flur

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Upton

On the 13 day of Jany, 1865

By

E. H. Merrick Pres

W. R. Hervey Com

J. L. Dell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Vinzenz Klus desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of January 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

C. L. Campbell

Vinzenz Klus

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Vincent Dyer born in the State of Washington, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Upton, Esq., of Warren County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Upton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of January 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 18 day of January 1863 Before G. W. Manack Capt Co. Inv. Vet. 3d Dist of Ky

Vincent Dyer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Upton of Warren County Ky, drafted in 3 Dist Ky, 18 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 ¼ inches high.

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Flynn Thomas

P, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2.

Lewis Heller
A. I. G. of C. Cav

Aug 4th 1863

In
re Lieut Thomas Flynn
under arrest to Capt
Forces Head Qrs

Flynn Thomas
Pvt 14 Ky Cav

Desertion.

RH 2 PM 1-4 63

District of Western Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Louisville, Kentucky.

Louisville, January 1 1863

Maj. Gen. Carey
Lima.

Sir.

You will please send to me Robt Thomas Pilgrim 11th Ky Cavalry, to report morning under guard at ten o'clock.

He is now confined in the county Jail.

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Robt Wilson Jr
Asst Adjt Genl of Cavalry

Ten o'clock A.M.

Flynyon, C. or J.

Co. A 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jos J. Glynson?

Private Company K.

D, Regiment of Ky. Infty.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Stone River,

Dec. 31. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jos K. Stephenson,

Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 2d

Arm, Infty, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Stone River.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Dec. 31/62

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ ~~Regiment,~~ ~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps, dated~~ Annual Return of the Alterations and Casualties incident to the 2d Regt. Ky. Infty during the year 1862. dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Regt. Ky. Infty. Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 31. 1862. Sgd. J. K. Hurd, Lieut. Col. Comdg the Regt.

Filed in the Roll Rooms.

Geo. L. Wood
Clerk.

Exd

May 5/86.

Engle Felix H.

Co. Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lebanon, Ky.,

1865

FIDLER, J. M.

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 4th Dist. of Kentucky

Dec'd Dis a, a, D, M, G, M, Ky
Louisville Ky April 26. 1865
Respectfully transmitted to Brig
Gen'l L. D. Watkins. with
the request that this man be
not discharged until he can
be made to answer to the charge
for desertion from draft.
M. Fidler
Brig Genl U.S.V. and U.S.M.
Ky

Rec'd at Lexington Ky April 26th 65

E. B. M.

Chas. A. Gould
A. A. G.

Capt. 25. 1865

Felix G. Fogle
Drafted man
4. Dist. Ky

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
Fourth Congressional District,

Lebanon, Ky., April 20th 1865

Col. H. P. Dale
Assistant A.G. Ky.
Louisville Ky

Colonel:

I am informed that Col. C. Fox will arrive from the Dept of S.W. Ind. at Louisville with L.C. Field & Co. on and is now in confinement at Barracks No 1 Louisville Ky

I am Colonel
very respectfully
Your obt servt.
Albert H Tuttle
Capt & Com'd'g 11th Dist. Ky.

Folcow, H. B.

Co. K 4 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fallon M.V.						M R	1			
M B										
Folcon M.B.	Pt	4	KY	-	K	C.R. Exc	10			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Died at _____, where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____; 186 .

Pershia on Sultana apl 27 - 65

3-6. Fallow M.V.

Copied by E66

Foley E.

C, H, 19 Reg't Inf.

; Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gray E.	Pvt	Ky		21 Cav					

Captured at Mansfield April 8, 186 4 confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died ....., 186 , of

Paroled at Red River Landing La Oct 23, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Name &c. appears only on original Roll, and the name is there erased.

Copied by R, B, V

Falls W. D

Annard Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 43. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 27th, 1865.

(*Extract*)

* * * * * *

36. Private *H. D. Tolle*, an unassigned drafted man from the 3d District of Kentucky, now supposed to be at the Headquarters of that District, will be discharged the service of the United States upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL

Assistant Adjutant General

Follett, C.
Pvt. Co. K, 17 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Bank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

C. Fellows

Private Company K

2d Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers at the battle of

Fort Donelson

Feb. 15. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Fillow

Rank, Pvt, Company K, Regiment, 25

Arm, Infy, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Fort Donelson

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Slightly.

Date of casualty, F. 15 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Filed. Rec'd Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d Kty. Regiment, of the ~~Cavalry Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps~~, dated Hd Qrs. 3d Kty Vol. Camp Ft. Donelson Feb. 22 1862. Sgd. J. A. Williams Lt. Col. Comdg Regt.

Rec'd. Feb 1862 Surg. Field Director.

Index 11 Dec. 18

Jno. Downs

Clerk.

C. 12 79.

Folson, Isaac

E Co. 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Folson

Private Company G

7th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaac Folson

Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 8th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Left side

Date of casualty, September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. L. Davidson
5-22-77

Clerk.

Bolwell, Marcus B

Co. , Reg't 4y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of THREE YEARS. *Do Declare*, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 1 day of April 1863

Witness: [redacted]

No.

Recruiting Rendezvous at Lexington Ky

May 1 1863

Enlisted by Capt Smith

1st Regiment of Ky Mtd Infty

2d ..... Regiment of ..... Cavalry; and assigned to Co. ..... Regiment of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... at ..... Ky

..... 18 .....

Mustered out of the service of the United States as a ..... at ..... Ky

..... 18 .....

Remarks: [redacted]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both cavalry and infantry recruits, and the words not applicable to the case will be stricken out. Recruits for the cavalry service must be able to ride and to take care of a horse.

Note 2.—The recruiting officer is required to make out duplicate descriptive lists of recruits, and to forward the original to the Adjutant General of the State in which the rendezvous is established, and the duplicate to the Governor of the State in which the recruit resides. In all cases the recruiting officer will be required to accompany the descriptive list (or the muster-roll) of his company with a return of the expenditures (or the muster-roll) of his company with a return of the expenditures (or the muster-roll) of his company with a return of the expenditures

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Marcus B. Tolwell born in Lawrence Co.
in the State of Ohio aged 29 years
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, Marcus B. Tolwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky.
this 14th day of May 1864, } M. B. Tolwell
Before B. F. Luckett
Lt 5th Ky Mtd Inft Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. F. Luckett
Surg. 5th Ky Mtd Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. B. Tolwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches, high.

B. F. Luckett 1st Lt
5th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____
the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers on ____

Tucker, H. C.

P, Co. , Reg't Iowa

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

J. A. Fouks

Privt of Company K

Regiment of Iowa

State Volunteers. Cavalry

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga
September 18th 1864

Case 3 A

Andersonville Prison

Ga

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. L. Fowler

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment:

Arm: Cavalry State: Iowa

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bd. Wy W. T. Kirby M.D.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 18 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Andersonville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Com Gen of Pris

REMARKS.

W. Nicolay

Clerk.

(170)

M. Long Sir.

Please furnish this Co.
with Statement of Service of
H. C. Jenkins Pvt. Ky. Vol. Inf.
L. & N. R. Room
No 8 A.G.O. July 19 '07 } O. J. Moulton
Sheriff Co. Com'r Pensions, Frankfort
Ky.

Please furnish this Co. with Statement of Service of H. C. Jenkins Pvt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

July 19 '07

Forte Williams.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William A. Frost desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty Seven years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Franklin Ky

The 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. H. Young. W. A. Frost

No. 3111

Volunteered at Franklin Ky

this 24 day of Sept 1864

By E. E. Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, William A. Foote born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Foote do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .
Before

Wm. A. Foote

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis E Foote
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. A. Foote previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Foot Albert-

Co. Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service.

NOTE 3.—A master-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, Albert Foal born in Crawford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 15 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of Jan 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. Foal do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 .
BEFORE _____ } Albert Foal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Clark feet 5 inches 4 high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Foley Co.

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A minor can not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Foley ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ~~2~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Burlington Ky

the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: W. J. Dennis

Enoch Foley

No. 2 Co. 5 Cav

Enoch Foley

Volunteered at Burlington Ky

the 12th day of September 1864

By Capt White

To be Capt

53rd Regiment of Ky Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burlington

I, Enoch Foley born in Galt Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Foley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington Ky.
this 12th day of Sept 1864 } Enoch Foley
BEFORE R A Wilson
C.O.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Tate

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Foley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six 1/2 inches high.

C. A. Wilson

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Foley ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Burlington Ky

the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: L. S. Dennis

Enoch Foley

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A certificate must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in roll may be, with commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, the case may be, with countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enoch Foley No. 13

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Sept 12 1864

By Lt Col 23rd Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment;

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY. That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Burlington

I, Enoch Foley born in Bath Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

[illegible] of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Foley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington Ky

this 12th day of Sept 1864 } Enoch Foley

Before R. A. Wilson

C. O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Six & one half inches high

R. A. Wilson

68rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]

Foley James

Co. Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Foley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
The 25th day of January 1864.

Witness:

James Foley

4 Ft. No 3

No. Recruit.

James Foley
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
January 25th 1864
By Maj. H. Bruce
To serve in the 12th Regt
Co. A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Enlisted at Lexington Ky
Jan 25 1864
Wm Bell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Foley born in Fayette County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Foley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 25th day of January 1864 James Foley

Before Thos H Moore Capt & Rec Mar 7th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Lane

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore

~~Regular~~ ~~Volunteer~~,

Capt & Rec Mar 7th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

No. 19

Solon James

Enlisted at Big Sinking Creek Kentucky

As Substitute for

S. L. Tally

On the 3rd day of March, 1865

By

A. W. Nelson

J. C. Nelson

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Foley desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky
the 3d day of March 1866

WITNESS: H. Nelson, Capt & P.M. 3d Div. 4th Corps, Mustering Officer; James his x Foley mark

Mustered into the U.S. Service
The 3d day of March 1866
H. Nelson Capt & P.M.
3d Div. 4th C. U.S.
Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Foley born in the State of Ireland, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. L. Jaffey, Esq., of Logan County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said S. L. Jaffey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 3rd day of March 1865
Before Wilson Capt & Pro Mar
3rd Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer.

James his X Foley
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. L. Jaffey of Logan Co drafted in Bowling Green Kentucky Sept 2nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J Wilson
Provost Marshal

W J Nelson
Commissioner of Board

H Wilson
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist of* Kentucky

Foley Pvt

Co. Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L: of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 827

Pat Foley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John Schuman

On the 8 day of Dec. 186 4

By

Lt. Minnick Pres't

Lt. Kenney Exam

Lt. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pat Foley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
32 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
R.M. Anderson

his
Pat X Foley
mark

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Pat Foley born in the State of Ireland, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Silver Gilder DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Schuman, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of Dec, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John Schuman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 8 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE E. M. Munsell Capt & Pro Marshal Ky

Pat his X Foley mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Schuman Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

E. M. Munsell
Provost Marshal

Wm R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No 827

Pat Foley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jas Schuman

On the 8 day of Aug 186 4

By

W. McAlpin Pres

W. Hemphill

F. L. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment.

8 Dist. of 5

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pat Foley are desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 32 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ are years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 8 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

R M Anderson Pat his ✗ Foley
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Doley, born in the State of Ireland, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Schuman, Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said John Schuman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 8 day of Dec 186 4
BEFORE G. W. Mumach
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

his
Pat X Doley
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Schuman of Louisville Jeffs Co Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Nov 28, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

G. W. Mumach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Fishing George

Co. Reg't 1 Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Van Rensselaer Cook, African descent desiring to VOLUNTEER as ~~a recruit~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~recruit~~ soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn
The 13 day of November A.D. 1863.

Witness
C. R. Lyle
Capt 18th Ohio Vol Inf

George Van Rensselaer Cook

No. [illegible]
George Van Rensselaer Cook
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
November 13th A.D. 1863.
By Capt. M. C. Kilpatrick
Commanding Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

enlistment, and passed to Company [illegible]
Regiment
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his so enlisting as a Soldier in the the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

Given at
The [illegible] day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Chattanooga.

I, George Oliver, a Negro born in Orange County in the State of Virginia and by occupation a Slave, aged twenty one years, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of November 1863. to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Recruit in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George Oliver a Negro do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chattanooga Tenn. this 13th day of November 1863. Before me Richard L. Faulkins Capt Co B 6th Ky Inft

George X Oliver
His mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Under Coast

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Negro Volunteer, George Oliver, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Recruit I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This man has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Richard L. Faulkins
Capt Co B. 6th Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Holiver a Prussian desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ for the term aforesaid.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn
The 13th day of November A.D. 1863

Witness
L. E. Soft
Capt 15th Ohio Inf Vols
& P. Mar. U.S. Forces

his
George X Holiver
mark

No.

George Holiver Prussian Native Citizen
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
November 13th 1863
To serve Three Years
Credited to Tenn
Enlisted by Capt Soft
Regimental Quarters

Enlisted last served in Company ( )
Regiment
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of in ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, George Tolliver African born in Orange County

in the State of Virginia aged 21 years.

and by occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of November 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for such volunteers. And I, George Tolliver African do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chattanooga Tenn. this 13th day of November 1863. George X Tolliver mark

Before R. B. Caulkins Lt & C.O. B. 6th Tenn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Is under size

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the African Volunteer, George Tolliver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations established for the recruiting service. This man is 5 feet 7 inches high, Black hair, Black complexion, is under size

R. B. Caulkins

Lt & Co. B. 6th Tenn

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Tennessee Mounted Volunteers.

Folkman George W.

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. G. W. Folkner desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Bedford
The 28 day of September 1861

Witness: R. H. Young G. W. Folkner
his mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____.

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the

in _____ years of age; and I

said _____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Trimble

I, George W. Holtzman born in Trimble Co, in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of Sept. timber, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Holtzman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bedford Ky this 28 day of Septemberr 64 before [illegible]

his
George W. Holtzman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Foley Thomas

P , Co. K , 9 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

725 543

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Daley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~THREE YEARS~~ months

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Carrollton, Ky.

the 2 day of March, 1865

Witness: Charles Jeremiah Henry Daley

No. ...

Francis Daley

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 2 1865

By Capt. P. H. Smith

Co. ... Regiment of M. C.

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Regt of ...

Discharged ... 18 ...

Pay Mr. Off.

NOTE 1.—This Mark will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out as Applicants in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can, in all cases, preclude payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor's oath must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ...; that the ... of ... years of age; and I ... is ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

(A G O No 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Foley born in Clare Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of March 186 5, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Foley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 2nd day of March 186 5 Before me J. H. Smith Capt & A.A.G. Thomas Foley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rhanthook
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Foley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Recruiting Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 186 5, at Louisville Ky

Wm Rhanthook
Mustering Officer

Tonisph J O.

O. Co. H, 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith J. A.	Pvt	1	Ky.	Cav	F					

Captured at Lexington Ky Oct ____, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at ____

Where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Lexington Ky Oct ____, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Copied by Jut

Co. E

9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Isaam Tooley,
Private Company K.
9th Regiment of Ky. Inf
Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro
or Stone River, Tenn.
From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Isaam Fooley.

Rank, Private *Company* H. *Regiment,* 9th

Arm. Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, & Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded – hand slightly

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed,~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment*

Brigade, 3rd. *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. l. Rosecrans. Page 491.

R. Ricketts
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Private Joseph [illegible]

1st Company "C"

1st Regiment of [illegible]

Volunteers at the battle of

Fredericksburg

Dec 13th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, [illegible]

Rank, [illegible], *Company* [illegible], *Regiment,* [illegible]

Arm, [illegible], *State,* [illegible]

Place of casualty, [illegible]

Nature of casualty, [illegible]

Date of casualty, [illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the [illegible] *Regiment,* [illegible] *Brigade,* [illegible] *Division,* [illegible] *Corps, dated* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *Clerk.*

Forbes John M.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Forbes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle Pa
the 23 day of Sept 1864

Witness.
Wm Carroll

John M. Forbes

No. ____

John M. Forbes
Volunteered at New Castle Pa
22 nd Sept 1864
By Wm Carroll
Lt. Regiment of 184 Regt

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Regt of ____
Discharged ____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey TOWN OF New Castle

I, John M Forbes, born in Henry Co in the State of Kentuckey, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Hostler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Septer, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~One~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Forbes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 23 day of September 1864 BEFORE Wm Carroll

John M Forbes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M Forbes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Wm Carroll

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at

Fowlis Hunt Ky

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Forbis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decrows Point Texas

the 18th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry le Hoyge Capt
19th Ky Vol. Recruiting Officer

George his X Forbis mark

No. 18

George F. Forbis
Volunteered at Decrows Point Texas
28 February 1864.
By Henry le Hoyge Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2 enlistment: last served in Company (H)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 4th February 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Garrard County

I, George Harbis born in Garrard Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Harbis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Paint this 15 day of Febry 1864. Before: Henry C Hogg Capt 19th Ky Vol Recruiting officer

George his X mark Harbis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D Smith
Asst Surgn 19th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Harbis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high

Henry C Hogg Capt
19 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 71 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Lexington Ky

Enlistment
Lexington
Kentucky
Feb 29th 1864

[illegible]
Lieutenant and
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harlis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cerro Gordo Point Texas

the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Bragg Capt
19th U.S. Recruiting Officer

George his × Harlis
mark

No. ____

George Harlis
Volunteered at Cerro Gordo Point Texas
15th February 1864.
By Henry C. Bragg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky

2 enlistment; last served in Company ___
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 4th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Garrard County

I, George Harlis born in Garrard Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Harlis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Point this 15th day of Feby 1864 Before: Henry C Hodges Capt 14th Ky Vol Recruiting officer } George (his) X (mark) Harlis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

A M Romeo
1st Lieut & Surgn 14th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Harlis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high

Henry C Hodges Capt
14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, to rank from date of enlistment, as (Private) Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1864, at Camp Nelson

P P Rodgers
1st Lieut & Mustering Officer

(A G O No 71 & 72.)

Fowlis John Jr.

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Yerkes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~THREE~~ one years.

Given at New Castle Ky
the 23rd day of September 1864

Witness: [illegible]

John [illegible] Yerkes

No. [illegible]

Enlistment at New Castle
Sept 23 1864
By Major Cassell
65th Regiment of Ky Vol

Enlisted [illegible] 18 .
Last paid by Company ( ) to [illegible] 18 .
[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit served will be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment bounty to recruits, &c., &c., is not, in all cases, payable at the time of enlistment, but in all cases payable on the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States before a mustering officer. The mustering officer, in addition to the usual certificate of muster, will certify in the case of a minor that the consent of parent or guardian, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, was given to the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before him; to give to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A G O No 74 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, John M. Forbis, born in Henry Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John M. Forbis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle this 23rd day of September, before William Carroll — John M. Forbis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Forbis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Wm Carroll

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at ____

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 18__

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Yorks desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of five Year Do DECLARE;
That I am 19 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 23 day of September

Witness

No. ____

John M Yorks
Volunteered at Newcastle
Lafayette 23 1844.
By Williams Russell
54th Regiment of Kentucky

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John M Forbis born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky aged forty two years.
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of five years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Forbis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 23rd day of Sept 1864 John M Forbis

Barnes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

54th Regiment of Kentucky *Volunteers*,
Wm Carroll RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ford, Augustus H.

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not found
Ky Texas
PO

Louisville, Ky.
Letters Rec'd
May
1865
Unentered

A.G. Post Hospital
Louisville Ky. May 13th 1863

Brig. Genl. L.L. Watkins
Comdg. Post Louisville Ky.

I have the honor respectfully to request that you order in the Name of the Sec. of War that the Discharge Roll of

Private Augustus W. Ford Co. F 11 Ky Cavalry be forwarded to this Hospital without delay

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Chas Wright
30th Mis. Vols
Post Surgeon.

Ford Guard

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. 5.

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ 18 .

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

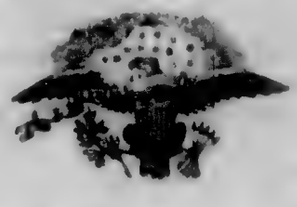
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Smithland

I, Isaac Ford, born in , in the State of , aged nineteen years, and by occupation a , Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Ford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of , 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company , Regiment of , Volunteers, on the day of , 186 , at

Ford, John W.

F, Co. 16, 3 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ford John H.	P	2	Ky.		I	Cw.	2	114	3	121

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Date he died .....

Buried at Richmond Ky Aug. 31st, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by G. G. E.

Ford Inf'l

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty eight years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 7th day of November 1862

his
Witness: Michael X Ford
mark

Lt Thos. H. Tindall

No. Thirty One

Mustered into the United States service at Louisville Ky on the 7th day of November 1862

Volunteered at Louisville Ky on the 7th day of November 1862

By Lieut Thos H Tindall

Recruit Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

Recruit, last served in Company (—)

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

4.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Ford born in Ireland
in the State of aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Grocer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of September 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 6th day of Sept 1862
Before F. H. Stephenson Lt.

his
Michael X Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Ranald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

Fred Smith Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print Off. July, 1862

Louisville Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Brad desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty-eight years and months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

his
Michael X Brad
mark

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 14 day of November 1861

Witness:

Lt Fry U. Faulk

No. Thirty Five

Michael Brad

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

this 14 day of November 1861

By Lieut Col Wilder

Discharged Regiment of Mounted Infantry

Beg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Ford born in Ireland
in the State of aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of August 18 61,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 5th day of August 1861
Before J. H. Chatfield Lt. Col.

Michael X Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ranson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 ½ inches high.

J. C. Grant Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lt. Col. U. S. Army

Gov. Print Off July, 1861

Ford, Peter
Co. E, 1st Regt Ky,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ford Pitts	Pr.	21st	Ky.		E	Miss Campbell's Cards	12	16		

Captured at Near Nashville Tenn. July 7th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Cyp. Hill Front July 17th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Sept 30th, 186 .

Sent to camp Chase Sept. 19. 62

Sick from Prison

Copied by E.P.H.

Ford Williams

Co. Reg't Ky

1

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Grand County Kentucky

the 27 day of February 1865

Witness: Lew K Kelley William Stone

No. Recruited by Lt Wood

William Stone

Volunteered at Grand County Ky

on the 27 day of February 1865

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

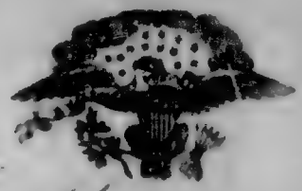
Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF _____

I, William Ford born in Evansville
in the State of Indiana aged 24 1/2 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 21 day of February 1864
BEFORE _____
Capt 16th Mo. Inf. Vol. } William Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
_____
_____ EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

_____
_____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Capt 16th Mo. Inf. Vol. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Ford [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Pittsburgh Co
E 20th Ky. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

_____ Pvt. _____

_____ of Company E

20 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State Volunteers. U. S. A.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

_____ Wound

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fred Ford

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 20

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 15 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adjutant Gen Office

REMARKS.

Wm H Gillis

Clerk.

(119)

Ford H.

P, Co. A, 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ford. N.	P	9	Ky.	C	4	Co.	2	114		

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th~~, 186~~2~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

~~On a list of prisoners dated Hd qrs Dist of Ky, Sept 18. 62 Name appears as having~~

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ ~~been captured & paroled by Gen E. Kirby Smith during the month of Aug. 62~~

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th~~, 186~~2~~; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by CEC, N.F.

L—

Fox, Augustus W

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 15. 1865

A. Fore
Co. D. 11. Ky. Cav.

Insane

Ex case of
P Eukmen
Co. L. 44. Wis. V.
I.

Furlough,
Ky. & Cairo, Ill
1862, To 6.

Hospital Number 15774. Ward 7.

Name Augustus W. Fore

Age 45 Nativity Henry Co Ky

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Cincinnati O.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Cincinnati O. Dr Fryor & Fore

Rank Priv. Co. "D" Regiment 1st Ky Cav.

When admitted Oct. 8th 1863

From what source Louisville Ky.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Jefferson G.H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of wound or injury

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Name of Hospital, Jefferson Ward
Name of Patient, Lee Augustus
Disease or Injury, Insanity
Result,
Date of Transmission,

D. H. Ky Cav.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

D 9 Ad. H. 2c. 11

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2 . Bed 31 Jefferson General Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind

Name Augustus Fore . Age 45 . Rank Private Co. D . Regiment 11th Ky Cav

Disease or Injury, Insanity

Result,

DATE OF { Admission, Oct 8th 65
Return to duty, cured,
Furlough,
Discharge from service,
Transfer to another Hospital,
Death,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

S. A. Seymour
A. Surgeon U.S.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in red ink) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this List will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation of patients, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c
			Patient came to this Hospital without any Medical descriptive list, so that I am unable to give the date of admission. His general health is not very good, - for which no specific treatment have been employed. His conversation though generally coherent, is at times decidedly rambling. He is at present somewhat excitable or ungovernable.

Ficklin Francis

Co. Regt Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Francis McTague desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,

That I am 21 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at New Castle

The 26 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. McTague

F McTague

No. 2512

Enlisted at Lewis County

Volunteered at Lewis County 18 .

By Lt Col Young

Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

said in years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry.

I, Francis M Fore born in Henry Co in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M Fore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 25 day of Sept 1864
Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis M Fore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Florid Journal

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1021

James Frost

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

James A. Powell

On the 21st day of Febuary, 1865.

By

Robert Kays

Kamsaw K Wilson

James D. Foster

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Forest, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 21st day of February 1864

WITNESS: Robt Hays

James Forest

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, James M. Forrest born in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer- Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James M. Powell, Esq., of Madison County, Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James M. Powell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at London Ky
this 21st day of February 1865
BEFORE Robt Hays
Capt & Provost 8th Dist Ky

James Forrest

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. Powell, drafted in Second Subdist. Indiana County Ky September 21st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Robt Hays
Provost Marshal

H K Wilson
Commissioner of Board

James D Porter
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th **Dist. of** Kentucky

Forestine, Tex

B Co. 2 Reg't Ky

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Forestine Prather						+ CCO	07	47		
						mo Camps NW	V	12	1	3
Forestine M	Pvt.	2.	Ky.		H.					

Captured at Hillsboro Tenn. ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Pulm. abscess Died Nov 30/62 + Jan 7. 62? Died to Aug 31-

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Date not given, 186 .

Sent to Camp Chase O. Sept 21. 62

Description + See Preston & Forestine Copied by BBH

Forester John H.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 806

Enw F. Forister

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Rudd

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864

By

L. M. Mimmack Bro

Hill R. Heuray on

T. S. Bell surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno F Forester desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 7 day of Dec

WITNESS:

R. M. Anderson

Jno his F. Forester
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno F. Forester born in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Rubl, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Rubl, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 7 day of Dec 1864
Before K. M. Mizack
Capt & Prov Mar

Jno F. his X Forester
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Rubl of Jefferson Co. drafted in 5 Dist Ky 25 Nov, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

K. M. Mizack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

D. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* 15

No. 506

Jno F Forster

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Ruhl

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864

By

Lyman Beach Pro.

Wil. R. Veeray com

J. S. Bell surg

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno F Forister desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 7 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS.

Robt M Anderson

Jno F Forister
his
mark

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John D Powell born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Gus Ruhl, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Gus Ruhl, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 7 day of Dec 186 4
BEFORE Lt W Mmach
Capt Pro. Mar. 2d Dist
Ky

John D his Powell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gus Ruhl of Jefferson Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, Nov 26, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W W Mmach
Provost Marshal

Will R Nevius
Commissioner of Board

H L Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Forgaty John

Co. Regt Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fogaly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am forty one years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corpus Christi Texas

the 16th day of February 1846

Witness:

Henry Geoghegan
1st Reg't Tennessee Vols

John his × Fogaly mark

John Fogaly
No. 1 1 4
Volunteered at Corpus Christi Texas
16th February 1846
By Henry Geoghegan
1st Regiment of Tennessee Vols

2 enlistment; last served in Company (M)
1st Regt of Tennessee Vols
Discharged 16th February 1847

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of mustering in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commingle both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lincoln County

I, John Fogaty born in Tipperary Co in the State of Ireland aged forty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteen day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fogaty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lincoln Court House this 15th day of February 1864, before Henry G. Hoggcobe 1st Ky Vol. Recruiting Officer

John X Fogaty mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Dimmitt
Asst Surgeon 1st Ky Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Fogaty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 4 1/4 inches high.

Henry G. Hoggcobe
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1864 at Lincoln Court House

Lieut Col & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fogaty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaver Dam Ky

the 16th day of February 1864

Witness:

Harvey G Hoggcabe
19th Ky Vol Recruiting officer

John X Fogaty
his mark

No. ____

John Fogaty
Volunteered at Beaver Dam Ky
on the 16th day of February, 1864,
By Harvey G Hoggcabe
to serve one year
1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (or)
Light Regt of Kentucky Cav
Discharged Light February 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lincoln County

I, John Fogarty born in Tipperary Co. in the State of Ireland aged forty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fogarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bercaw's Store this 15th day of February 1864, before me by Lt. Hennighausen

John × Fogarty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Lincoln C.H. Ky.

Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment

1st Lieut. & Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Bercaw
Asst. Surgeon 17th Ky.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Fogarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high

Henry A. Hogg Capt.
17th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Forkner George

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Forbes desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Forty Five years and months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN AT Washington City
The 29 day of July

Witness
Lieut. D. Kelly

No. George Forbes
Volunteered at Washington, City
the 29 day of July 1862
By Lieut. D. Kelly
U.S. Regiment of Reg. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt'd of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN AT
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], [illegible]
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Hobbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment; and that he was sworn into the service by me after having first carefully explained to him the Articles of War, and that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is in every particular duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations [illegible] in the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

[illegible]

Forman Thos. S.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tho S. Forman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one Year Do DECLARE,
that I am Twenty One years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Maysville Ky
The 1st day of Sept

Witness:
D.E. Roberts Jr.

Thomas S. Forman

Mustered into service of the United States as a Private, Company (C) 2d Regt Ky Vol Cav
Volunteered at Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864.
By Capt. G. Pogue
Mustered out of service of the United States with Company (C) 2d Regt Ky Vol Cav
Discharged Maysville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1865.

Pvt Co C 2d Ky Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, Thos S. Forman, born in Mason County In the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Tho S Forman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this 1st day of September 1864 } Thomas S Forman

Before Jno. T. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tho S Forman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complection, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Jno. T. Rogers

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864

Wm C Price Capt 4th Regt

9th Dist of Ky

Mustering officer

Towns, W
S. Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Forms W.	S. 1		Ky		G.	Mis	4	117		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Dept 29

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. J.

Ford Ford

. Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age.

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 20

Volunteered at Baltimore this 22

30 August 1862

By Lt Mullen A.A.A.G.

&c Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the in years of age, and I said do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Noah Ford born in Boyd
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Catlettsburg this 30 day of August 1862 Before M Mullins Capt

Noah his X Ford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Robins
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible]

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gortner, R.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Lists	Orders
[illegible] Certificates	[illegible]
[illegible] Papers	[illegible]

Other papers [illegible]

[illegible] to Hosp'l	[illegible]
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Rolls
[illegible] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fisher E.	P	1	Va.		K	Va	1st	466		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Sent from Winchester, Va. to Richmond, Va. for exchange April 10/64

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by .....

Fortner Zacral T.

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch H. Nelson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington

the 12 day of September

Witness: Wm. Sullivan

Enoch H. Nelson
mark

No. 33

Enlisted at Wilmington Del.

this 12th day of September 1861

By C. B. Patterson Lieut. U.S.A.

33rd Regiment of Del. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. as the veterans serve. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent and the former sheet to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned should be filled in by the superintendent.

Note 2.—An enlistment bears no interest. A minor of sixteen years may enlist with the consent of parents, guardian &c. A minor of less than sixteen years cannot be enlisted. A married man may be enlisted with the consent of his wife. A minor or married man cannot be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of his assent. The mustering officer commonly or assistant commonly at muster as the case may be, will muster the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Mt Sterling

I, Zacariah H Hollins, born in Owen Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixth day of September, 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zacariah H Hollins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling
this 12 day of September 1864
BEFORE E Tinsdale Simpson

Zacariah H Hollins
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Zacariah H Hollins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

E Tinsdale Simpson

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah F Foster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Five

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky

the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: John L Sullivan

Zachariah F Foster

No. ____ Zachariah F Foster

Enlisted at Mt Sterling Ky

Sept 12th, 1864

By C. H. Callaway Lieut

13 Regiment of Ky Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

A (I. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the commissioned officer in the Adjutant General's office, and one to be retained by the officer who puts him [illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has to be made [illegible] the [illegible] of the person [illegible] A minor can not be enlisted [illegible] as the case may be, with consent given in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] the enlisting officer [illegible] of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer [illegible] mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Zachah F Fortner, born in Owen Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zachah F Fortner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn And subscribed to at Mt Sterling Ky this 12th day of Sept, 1864 BEFORE Ed Wallandingham

Zachah F Fortner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Zachah F Fortner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Ed Wallandingham

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

Fortune John C.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E Fortune, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of five months, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and nineteen months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Paris ville Ky

The 11th day of July 1863

John E Fortune

Witness S W Brown

No. ____

John E Fortune

Volunteered at Paris Ville Ky

July 11th, 1863,

By S W Brown

to serve 5 months

5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the father; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson Co

I, John E Fortune born in Johnson Co in the State of Ky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John E Fortune do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Paints Villy this 11th day of July 1863. John E Fortune

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John E Fortune previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound wind and limb, and that, in accordance with the duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Lite complexion, Lite hair 5 feet 6 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fossell, Josiah

Co. Reg't. Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 277

Josiah Powell

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Perry

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864

By

G. N. Nowack Pres

W. R. Henry Com[r]

P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Josiah Powell desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 16 day of Sept 1862

WITNESS:
C. C. Smith

Josiah his X Powell
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Hezekiah Powell born in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Tilly, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Tilly I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Louisville this 26 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE: Capt Wm Mc. Jr 4 Insp 6th Dist

Hezekiah his X Powell mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Tilly of Louisville Ky drafted in Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 277

Josiah Ewell

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Ray.

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864.

By

A. W. Winnack Pres't

H. R. Harvey. Com'r

P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaak Powell desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty-five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of September 1861

WITNESS:

C. E. Little

Isaak his X Powell
mark.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Isaiah Powell, aged 25 years, and born in the State of Kentucky, by occupation a laborer, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Terry, Esq., of Louisville Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward Terry, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE Edw. Hall Capt. Provost Marshal 2d Dist Ky

Isiah his X Powell mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Terry of Louisville Ky, drafted in 2d Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edw. Hall

Provost Marshal.

Nick R. Norvell

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Hall

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Ky

Duplicate enlistment
paper in case of Josiah
Forsell Esq. Vols.
Issued to Mrs. Powers,
to facilitate application
Gibson's records.
March 21st 1864
Sturtevant

Foster B.

Co. E 18 Reg't [illegible] Div.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Foster B.		45	Ky	I	E	Mis.	13	82		

Captured at ____, 186__; confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186__.

joined the Rebel army while a Pris of war at Salisbury N C date not given

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186__, of ____

Paroled at ____, 186__; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186__.

Copied by J.B.C.

Foster Benjamin F.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ___

William H. Foster

Enlisted at Trumpsburg Ny

As Substitute for

Marcus A. Hawkins

On the 16th day of November, 1864.

By

Lieut C. Greer Fr. Mar

Capt L. Hunt Commissioner

A Spaldings Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Steuben Co.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin A Fuller, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg Pa
the 16th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

D. M. Kleinman Benjamin A Fuller
email entry

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrenceburg

I, Benjamin F. Foster born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Marcus A. Markland, Esq., of Roman Center Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Marcus A. Markland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky this 16th day of November 1864. BEFORE Wm Quin Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist Ky

Benjamin F. Foster mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marcus A. Markland, drafted in Roman Center Township 9th Dist Anderson Co Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 8 inches high.

Wm Quin

Provost Marshal.

Wm L. Shaw

Commissioner of Board.

A. Spalding

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *a Dist. of* Anderson County

Fort Henry Ky.

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 828

Henry Dolton

Enlisted at Lenoir Ville

As Substitute for

Peter Godfrey

On the 9 day of Dec. 1864

By

W. M. Mackpond

W. R. Kinney Com'r

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 9 day of Dec 1861

WITNESS E. E. Settle

Henry Foster

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry Foster born in the State of Pennsylvania aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Godfrey, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9 day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Peter Godfrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9 day of Dec 186 4 Before L. M. Mussack Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Henry Foster

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Godfrey of Jefferson Co drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~grey~~ eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. M. Mussack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Adams
Commissioner of Board

F. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

D C S

No. 8 2 6

Henry Foster

Enlisted at Monticello Ky

As Substitute for

Peter Gidfrey

On the 9 day of Dec, 186 4

By

W. M. Murdock Pres't

W. R. Mowery Secy

D. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Nonsmilleby

the 9 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle

Henry Foster

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry Porter born in the State of Pennsylvania aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Godfrey, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Peter Godfrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE R. M. Monnach Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Henry Porter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Godfrey of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R. M. Monnach
Provost Marshal

Will T Stevens
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Henry Foster.

Barney Kohler

for Y affidavits

Exemption

Substitute

State of Kentucky } ss
County of Kenton }

This Affiant Benny Kohls states that he is a Resident of the City of Covington, County & State aforesaid -

That the notice that he had been drafted on the 16th day of May 1864. was handed him on the 21st day of May 1864.

Affiant states that he desires to present as a substitute Henry Foster a white boy aged (18) eighteen years - Affiant states that said Foster is anxious to go as a substitute for Affiant. That as far as affiant knows & believes said Foster is an able bodied youngman & that he (Foster) is in no way incapacitated for performing the duties of a Soldier - That said Foster is not liable to military duty either in this County or elsewhere.

Benny Kohls

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public in & for the County of Kenton & State of Kentucky the Affiant Benny

Kohle who subscribed made oath
to the foregoing Affidavit
"in witness" whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal of office this
26th day of May 1864.



Charles H Fiske
Notary Public
Kenton Co Ky.

State of Kentucky
County of Kenton } SS

This Affiant Henry Forster states that he is a Resident of the City of Cincinnati, State of Ohio. That he is (18) eighteen years old - That he was born in Germany - His Father died before Affidavit Came to the United States - Affiant-has been in the United States about (13) thirteen Years - That he has never been enrolled for any draft - That he is not liable to military duty because he is an alien - That he desires to go as a substitute of Bonney Kohle Affiant above - as a Soldier of the United States -

That so far as affiant knows & believes he is sound & able bodied & capable of doing Military duty - That he will well & truly perform all the duties of a Soldier of the United States Government, if he is accepted as a substitute. Henry Foster

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the County & State aforesaid the affiant Henry Foster who subscribed & made oath to the above affidavit.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal of office this 26th day of May 1864.

Charles F Fisk.
Notary Public
Kenton Co Ky.

[redacted]

Foster, John W.

Pt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 197.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John B. Ford Sergt

7 Regt of Ky Inf

K

VOLUNTEERS.

Date left 12. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that John W. Ford a Sergt of
Capt Jeff. D. Baugh's Company, E of the 7th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Kentucky, born in Carrard Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Robinson, on the 24th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sergt
Thomas, at Camp Robinson the 24th day of September,
1861, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Department
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at the
James General Hospital New Orleans La on the 12th September
1863

The said John W. Ford was last paid by Paymaster
Capt Marsden to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty seven 72/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
His Clothing Acct was destroyed at the Evacuation of Cumberland Gap by order
of Gen G. H. Morgan for lack of transportation August 31st 1863 ~~100 dollars~~;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 . Since then he has drawn 87/100 Dollars

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Thomas Ky this 12th day of Sept, 1863.

John L Brinsmade
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding ~~Company~~ Post

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	[illegible] 2.534.
Number and locality of the Grave,	2.234. Cypress Grove 2.2
Hospital number of the deceased,	19.455
Regiment, rank and company,	Sergeant Co. K 7th Kentucky Vols.
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death,	Pleurisy Chronic.
Age of the deceased,	18 Years.
Nativity,	Garrard Co Kentucky
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	Septbr 12 Buried Septbr 14 1863

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully, John H Armitage

1st Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital, New Orleans La

Foster M. T.

____ Co. ____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards ____
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I,

, Do DECLARE,

a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age;

That I am

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

I,

of

, that the

years of age; and I

said

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Pendleton

I, M S Foster born in England

in the State of aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of July ; 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, M S Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth this 28 day of July 1863. M S Foster

Before me M Mullins Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that to my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph E Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Foster Marquis

Co. Reg't 1 Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marquis Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 11th day of Oct 1862

Witness C W Chapin
Marq 12th Ky

Marquis his X Foster mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 1862.

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky | TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Margaret Foster, born in Wayne County in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of November 1861 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Margaret Foster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Margaret (her) + Foster
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon Ky this 15th day of Nov 1861 before G. C. Freeman Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cain Asst Surg U.S. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Margaret Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet, five inches high.

G. C. Freeman Lieut
11th Regt Ky Vol RECRUITING OFFICER.

Foster. Riley.

P, Co. H. 12 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Riley Foster

Private Company "H"

12 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Columbia

Nov. 29th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Riley Foster

Rank Private, Company "H" Regiment 12

Arm Infantry, State Kentucky

Place of casualty. Columbia

Nature of casualty. Wounded severely in the hand

Date of casualty Nov 29th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 12 Regiment.

1st Brigade 3 Division, 23 Corps, dated

Official Report book No
Mil Div Tenn Page 397

E. C. Carroll
1.19.77

Clerk.

Foster Samuel

. Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I do [illegible] as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible]
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

---

desiring to VOLUNTEER [illegible], Do DECLARE,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Bullitt

Kentucky

I, Samuel Foster born in Bullitt County in the State of Kentucky [illegible] Kentucky years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of December, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolls Point this 22d day of December 1863 before me, Samuel X Foster mark

S. R. Fitch Smith Lt. 9 U.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

Corp Charles Lasse

4th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Foster Samuel W.

. Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel M. Foster, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky

the 19th day of Feb'y 1864

WITNESS: H. C. Wright

Samuel M. Foster
his
mark

No. 4 Ohio

Volunteered at 18 1/4

By C. C. Hunt Capt

12th Regiment of Ky Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS..

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruit, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the rolls being returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in roll must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel W Foster born in Hardin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel W Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 19 day of July 1864
Before me { Samuel W Foster
mark
E C Kaye Capt
12th Ky Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanfleet
Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml W Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

E C Kaye Capt
12th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

"Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 ___, at ___

Foster William

Co. Reg't Ky.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1/

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the United States for the term of one year DO DECLARE, that I am Forty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Louisville Ky

The 1st day of September 1864.

Witness: D. B. Fry

William his Foster Mark

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

By Capt. Fry Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at Louisville Ky Sept 1st 1864

Name of Recruit

Regiment of

Enlisted; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Clinton

I, Wm Foster born in Ireland

in the State of Kentucky aged [redacted] forty five years

and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 16 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Wm Foster do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Wm Foster

this 16 day of Sept 1864

Before Wm Foster Lt U.S. Army Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complection, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

D. B Gray
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service this 16 day of Sept 1864

Wm Foster Capt 4th Regt of Ky Vols

Mustering Officer

No. 9

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 3rd day of Feb 186

BY

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, William Foster

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

the 7th day of [illegible] 1865

WITNESS

A G Shuber Capt. 4th Iowa Vol.

Enlisting Recruiting Officer

William his + Foster

mark

Enlisted into the Service of the United States Feby 7th 1865

A G Shuber Capt. 4th Iowa Vol.

Enlisting Recruiting Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Sterling Town

I, William Foster born in the State of Germany aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with George A. Henderson, Esq., of Sterling Town City of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of February 1865; and having thus agreed with said George A. Henderson Esq., I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Seventh day of February 1865, To serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Sterling Town this 7th day of February 1865; before Wm. Foster Lt. Col. 2nd Ky. Vol. Cav. Mil. Dist. Recruiting Officer

William Foster

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George A. Henderson before the draft in Sterling Town by the , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. F. Wilson

Provost Marshal

W. J. McCann

Commissioner of Board.

G. W. Ross

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do DECLARE.
that I am Forty five years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Vancebury Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: G.B. Fry

Wm Foster
his
Mark

Enlisted at ..... 18 ..

To serve ..... Years.

Credited to .....

Regiment of .....

Mustered in; last enrolled in Company ( )

Regiment of .....

Discharged ..... 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Wm. Foster born in Jessamine County

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of

three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, William Foster do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky. William × Foster

this 1st day of September 1864 Mark

Before me U.S. Farrier 1st Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, fair hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R. B. Gray

Recruiting officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service this 13th day of Sept 1864

W McClain Capt 4th Ky Vol Mtd

9th Dist of Ky

Mustering officer

No.

Foster Hilliard

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, William Foster

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Evening Star Pittsburgh

the 7th day of Feby 1865

WITNESS: H. Nelson Capt & Co. Com

2d Asst Q.M. Recruiting Office

William X Foster

mark

Enlisted into the Service of the United States Feby 7th 1865

Nelson Capt & Co. Com'd

Recruiting Station

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Foster born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with George N. Nerdeman, Esq., of Woodford County, State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of February 1865; and having thus agreed with said George N. Nerdeman, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Seventh day of February 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 7th day of February 1865, before H. Wilson, Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky, Recruiting Officer. } William Foster

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. N. Nerdeman Esq. for the drafted in Lexington Ky 7th Dist. Ky for three years, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

H. Wilson
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Kentucky

Foster William A.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Foster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of One year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty a two years and ____ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
The 16th day of June 1863.

Witness
H. B. Hale

William A Foster

No. ____

William A. Foster
Volunteered at Covington Ky.
June 16th 1863
By Lieut. Hale
Co. F. 91st Regiment of Ky. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company ____
Regt'l of ____
Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, William A. Foster born in Cincinnati.

in the State of Ohio aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Upholsterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of June, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ky this 16th day of June 1863.

Before me J. C. Howard Jr. Pro. William A. Foster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet one inches high.

L. Beals Hale

51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Foster William H.

Co. Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Foster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and [ ] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amesbury Mass

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: William H Foster

O. C. P. Coy

No. 18 Co. [illegible]

Mustered at [illegible]

[illegible] 1864

By Lt. Col. Wm. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Enrolled at [illegible]

[illegible] 18

Regt. [illegible]

Regiment [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [ ], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [ ] of [ ]; that the said [ ] is [ ] years of age; and I do hereby freely GIVE MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [ ]

the [ ] day of [ ]

Witness:

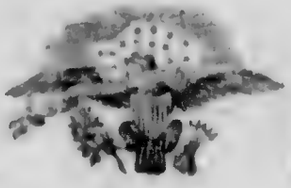
[ ]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the supernumerary officer to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the troops, &c. The [illegible] A muster-in roll must in no case be sent to the [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office. The muster-in roll [illegible] as the case may be, will [illegible] enlistments as they [illegible] the service of the United States before the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Owensburg Ky

I, William H. Foster, born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky, and Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, William H. Foster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensburg Ky this 1st day of September, 1864; BEFORE Illegible Office

William H. Foster
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kraus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Foster previous to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No 74 & 75

Mustered into the United States Service Sept 15th 1864
Capt 44th Pro Marq "Kirk Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, commanded by _____

Recruited by _____

_____ 186_

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Foster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 1st day of September 1862

Witness

D. B. Foster

William H. Foster

No. 18

Mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut Col Wilson 2d Miss Cav

on the 1st day of September 1862

By Lieut Col Wilson 2d Miss Cav

Regiment of

Enlisted for the term of three years.

Mustered out of the service of the United States by reason of the close of the war

on the day of 18

By

Regiment of

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the muster-roll of the company who pays bounty &c. The [illegible]

Note 2.—At the [illegible]

In the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____, that the _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, William H Foster; born in Lincoln County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Foster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky this 1st day of September, 1864 } William H Foster

BEFORE D. G. Sat Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kaun

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Ind Co Cavy

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service Sept 15th 1864

Ind Co Cav Capt Mus Pro Mar gd Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, to serve ____ from date of enlistment. ____

Recruit. ____ Regt. ____ Co. ____

Mustering Officer.

From Richard

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lincoln County Me.

the 3 day of September 1861

Witness: Richard Hall

mark

Enlisted at Lincoln County Me.

the 3 day of September 1861

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

No. 9 Wards Eight

Rule 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the contracts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor—in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A minor's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in _____

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186_

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186_ } _____

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Foubert Edward

Co. Regt Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Thirty

Edward Toubert

Enlisted at Lebanon N H

As Substitute for

Charles M Patton

On the 19 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt James McGilla

F B Mesinee

Thos Hapwell

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of N H

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Foubert desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

23 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa

the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: T. O. Hess

Edward Foubert

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hardin County

I, Edward Foulkes born in the State of Virginia, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lt. P. Hogg, Esq., of Hardin County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Lt. P. Hogg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Dec. 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 12th day of Dec 1864 BEFORE W M Hicks Capt (2) Prov Mar 22d Dist

Edward Foulkes

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. H. Tolle, drafted in Hardin Co 2d Sub Dist 7 Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high

W M Hicks
Provost Marshal

F B Munroe
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ky

No. Thirty

Edward Travers

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Charles M Patton

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt James M Fisher

J D Munroe

Wm C Maynard

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Foubert desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

22 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware O

the 17 day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. Hoge

Edward Foubert

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hardin County

I, Edward Faulkner born in the State of Virginia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Colonel Fulton, Esq., of Hardin Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Col Fulton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America;* that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hdqrs Co
this 6th day of Oct 1864
Before W M Fulton
Capt Provost Marshal

Edward Faulkner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Col Fulton, drafted in Hardin Co Ky 2d Dist Ky Enrollment, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 6 feet 2 inches high

W M Fulton
Provost Marshal

J B Merriman
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ky

Fouch John

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Finch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 11th day of May 1864

Witness: A. T. Turner Capt 4th Ky Mtd Regt

John his X Finch mark

No. 1

John Finch

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

May 4 1864,

By Capt A. T. Turner

4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Regt

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Recruited

Muster 4th Regt

Ky Mtd Riflemen

Aug 11 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James A Moore Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Finch born in Breathitt Co in the State of Kentucky aged 16 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Finch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 4th day of May 1864. John his X mark Finch

BEFORE A. L. Gunn Capt 4th Ky Mtd Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURG.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Finch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

A. L. Gunn
Capt 4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Sergt, &c.

L, Co. C, 53 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fought Jno	P.	53	Ky	Inf'y	C.	C. C.	10	79		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Chase D

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~, ..., 186 .

Furld for 30 days from Richd 65
Jno Fought

Copied by A J

Fowler Geo H

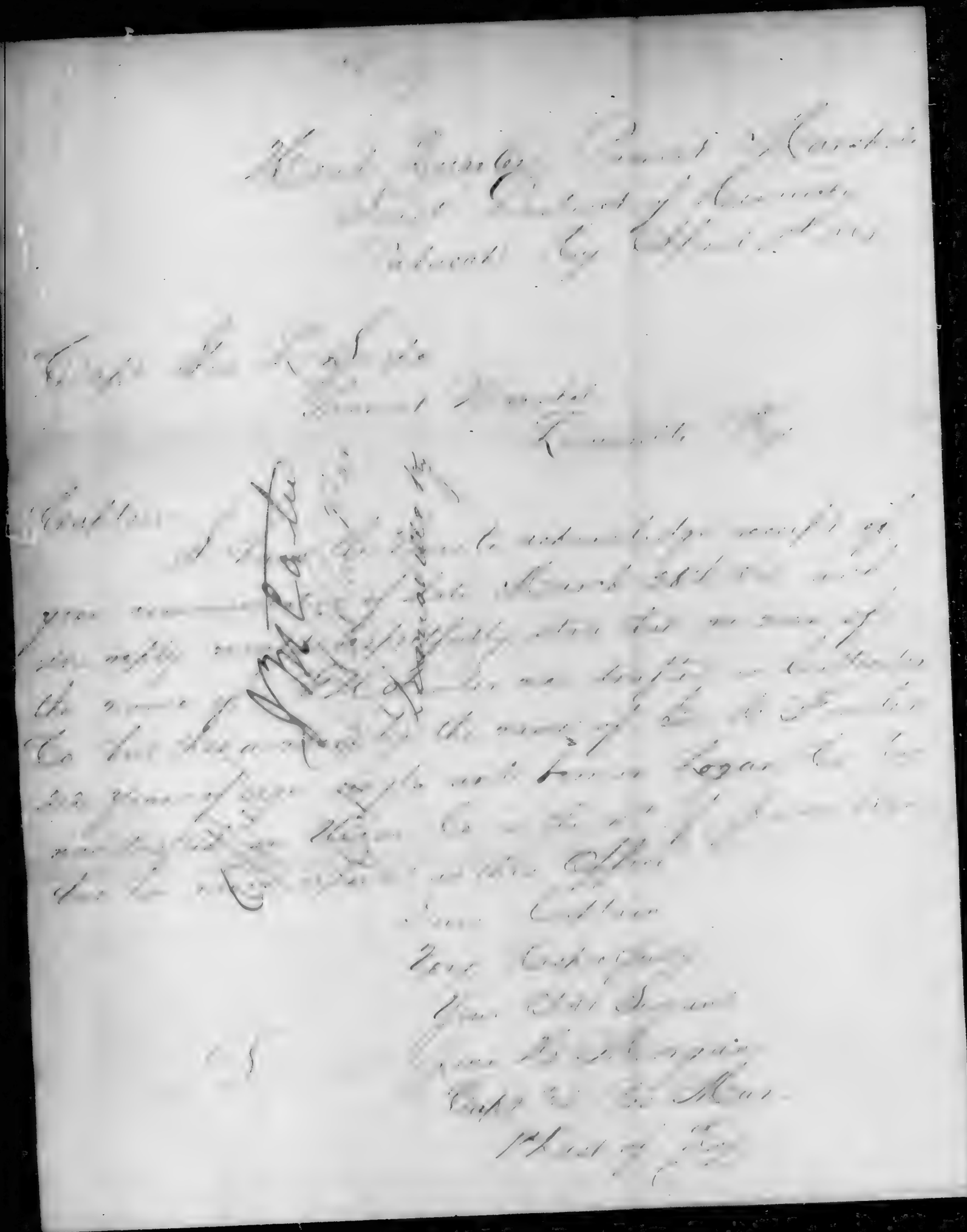
Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Fowler 9. Va. D.

Co. Regt Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. M. C. Fowler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Falmouth Ky W. M. C. Fowler
The 8th day of Sept 1863

Witness Daniel Rice

No. 44

Enlisted at Falmouth Ky
Volunteered at Falmouth Ky
Sept 8th 1863.
By Lieut Lee
To Ky Regiment of Mtd Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age, and I and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Hardiman

I, J. W. H. Sowder born in Bracken Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Five years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, &c., as may be established by law for

volunteers. And I, J. W. H. Sowder do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War

So help me God. J W H Sowder

Sworn and subscribed to at Falmouth

this 8th day of Sept. 1863, before

Person Vernon Rice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S M C Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

Vernon Rice RECRUITING OFFICER

Fowler Henry

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Henry Lauber

, Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of five years

months of age.

That I am 18 years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as such soldier for the term of five years

GIVEN at Ashland Ky

The 12th day of October 1863

Witness Henry Rustell

Enlisted

Oct 12 1863

Henry Lauber

Volunteered at Ashland

a Private

By Henry Lauber

Mustered

Oct 12 1863

Ky Regiment of Ky Cav

Discharged

Regiment of

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Bar

I, Henry Fowler born in

in the State of R.I. aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 12th day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as has, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Fowler

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pawtucket R.I.
this 12th day of October 1863
Before

By Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS light EYES, Dark HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 7 INCHES HIGH.

4 5th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Thomas Russell

Co. Reg't

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 8229 Ward Fue 64

Name James Fowler

Age 20 Nativity South Carolina

Married or Single Single

Residence Warren Co. Ky

Post-Office and name of wife or nearest relative. Fleming Sprouse Bowling Green Ky.

Rank draft Regiment Co.

When admitted June 11 "

From what source Barracks 101

Diagnosis: (In case of wounds state whether slight or severe, and character of wound or injury)

Acute Diarrhoea

No. 8 G.H
Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Ball

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

HERE NOTE IMPORTANT OBSERVATIONS IN THE PROGRESS OF THE CASE.

Patient died of acute
Diarrhoea & Pneumonia

H. Cima
in attendance

RESULT and DATE.

Died 12.45 P.M.
June 21st 1865

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James Fowler / 115 th
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Enrolled Missouri Kentucky / Bowling Green Ky
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhea & Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 Years
Nativity	South Carolina
References and remarks	Henry Grimes / Bowling Green Warren Ky
Date of death and burial	Jan 31st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: 1 Knapsack / 1 Blouse / 1 Socks 2
1 Haversack / 1 Pantaloons / 1 Wool Blanket / 1
1 Canteen / 1 Shirt / 1 Pair
1 Gray Coat / 1 Drawers 2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Fowler

Draftee of Company Thir

_____ Regiment of Reg. V

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

January 21 1865.

Vet Roll of Honor Vol 22, p 361

Roll of Honor
Vol. 22 p 351.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Davis

Rank: Pvt. 1st Mass. Company: Regiment:

Arm: State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Clerk of Rec'ds
Q. M. Dept. A.S.C.

REMARKS.

Edw. A. Turner
Clerk.

(110)

James Fowler.
Drafted man from Ky.

Report *of the proceeds of the effects of* James Fowler
late ~~*of Company*~~ Draftee *man from* ~~*Regiment of*~~ Ky.
who died in Hospital No. , *Nashville, Tenn., on the* *day*
of , 186 , *and which have been disposed of by Post Council*
of Administration.

NO.	ARTICLES.	Dolls.	Cts.	NO.	ARTICLES.	Dolls	Cts.	REMARKS.
	Hats,			1	Great Coats,		40	
	Caps,				Boots, pairs of,			
1	Blouses,		10	1	Wool Blankets,			Worthless
2	Trowsers, pairs of,		12	1	Knife Rubber, "			
2	Drawers, " "		04		Shelter Tents,			
	Shoes " "			1	Knapsacks,			
2	Stockings, " "	Worthless		1	Canteens,			Worthless
4	Shirts,			1	Haversacks,			
	Uniform Coats,				Watches,			
	" Jackets,				U. S. Currency,			
	Vests,				Specie,			
					Promissory Notes,			
					TOTAL, $		66	

We certify the above to be correct.

Jno Wheeler
Col. *and President Post Council of Administration.*

C W Pickering
Ass-t *and Recorder.*

Roll of Honor Vol. 22 p 367.

Received, this 30th day of April 1865.

at Nashville, Tenn., of H. H. Patten Pro. for 175.65 for

Post Council Administration, _____ and 65 cents in U. S.

Treasury Notes, ~~and~~ ~~dollars and~~ ~~cents in Specie~~ the property of

the late James Fowler Private Co. Recruit from ~~Regiment of~~ Kentucky

who died at _____ Tenn., on the _____ day of _____ 186 .

W. Pemberton Ke

Printed, U. S. A.

James Watson

Graphic Ky

Breath + Effect-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Fowler

Private Co K

1st Regt of

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time, he is to pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that James Fowler a Dunfleet of
this Messenger Captain, Regiment of Kentucky, State
UNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____,
_____ aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at
U.S. General Hospt. Nashville Tenn Jan 21" 1863
Acute Diarrhoea & Pneumonia

The said _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 . _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 21" day of June, 1865.

C. C. Rose
Capt Last Tenn Cavalry
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

I certify, on honor, that James Fowler a Drafted of ~~Captain~~ Massignue ~~Company ( ) of the~~ Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in _____, ~~State of~~ _____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Wa. General Hospt. S. Nashville Tenn Jan 21st 1863 of Acute Diarrhoea & Pneumonia

~~The said~~ _____ ~~was~~ last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 21st day of June, 1863.

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surg U.S.A. in Charge

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Fowler

Asst Massignal

Regt of

Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *dis charge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the desertion, &c. is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that James Fowler a Recruit of Captain Runnagill Company (——) of the ——— Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of ———, aged —— years; —— feet —— inches high; ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation a ———, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of ———; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at U.S. General Hospt'l Nashville Tenn Jan 21" 1863 of Acute Diarrhoea & Pneumonia

The said ——— was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ——— 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

———

——— amounting to ——— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 21" day of Jan, 1863.

C. C. Byrne

asst Surg U.S.A. in charge

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ——— who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Fowler

Late of Company ____

Dorfuet

____ Reg't of Ky

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the ____ *day of* _____ 186 .

Inventory of the effects of James Fowler late a Draftee of Captain Massignue ~~Company~~ of the ~~—~~ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ~~—~~ at ~~—~~ in the State of ~~—~~ on the ~~—~~ day of ~~—~~ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ~~—~~ on the ~~—~~ day of ~~—~~ 186 , at ~~—~~ in Company ~~—~~, ~~—~~ Regiment of ~~—~~ Volunteers, to serve ~~—~~ years or during the war; he was born in ~~—~~ in the State of ~~—~~; he was ~~—~~ years of age, ~~—~~ feet ~~—~~ inches high, ~~—~~ complexion, ~~—~~ eyes, ~~—~~ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ~~—~~; he died in U.S. General Hospt ~~—~~, at Nashville Tenn, on the 21st day of Jan 1863, by reason of Acute Diarrhoea and Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Knife	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	4		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Fowler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of C C Byrne asst Surg 2d Ky at U.S. General Hospt Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. C. Byrne
asst Surg 2d Ky Vol
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James Fowler
Number and locality of the grave	1154
Hospital, No. of	8
Regiment, rank, and company	Drafted. Unassigned. Kentucky
Residence before enlistment	Bowling Green Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhoea & Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 Years
Nativity	South Carolina
Remarks and references	P.O.A. Henry Spruce. Census Bowling Green. Warren Co. Ky.
Date of death and burial	Jan 21st 1863.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Haversack	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Horsesacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Fowler deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of C.C. Byrne asst Surg USA to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

At USA General Hospital 8

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 21st 1863

C. C. Byrne
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Fowler, Jno.,

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters 2d Division, Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, October 5th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 11

"EXTRACT."

[illegible]

[illegible] being urged for field service it should be for duty at Head Quarters and report in person

[illegible]

By command of Brig. Gen. HUGH EWING.

[illegible]
A. A. G.

Fowler John W.

. Co. . Regt Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No _____

John H. Clarke

Enlisted at Greenfield Aug. 19

As Substitute for

John Burgess

to

On the 1st day of March, 1864.

By

Wm. C. Lee Pr. Surg.

Wm. L. Nicol Commr.

A. Whaley Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

of 9th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W Fowler desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Eighteen years and ~~-~~ - months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Gettysburg Pa

the 19th day of November 1862

WITNESS:

D. K. Simmons John W Fowler

his mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenburg

I, John W. Fowler born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Bangs, Esq., of Boyd County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Bangs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenburg this 1st day of November 1864.
Before Lt. Col. Geo. Cahill
2nd Cong. Dist.

John W. his X mark Fowler

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Bangs, drafted in Boyd County 9th Cong. Dist. Ky., '64, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Spaulding

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Kentucky

Hamilton, [illegible]

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Reg.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

No 1

Joseph Fowler

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

D. G. Parr

On the 1st day of August, 1864.

By

Geo W Monach Cm Mar

Will R. Hervey Coms

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Fowler desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on acconnt of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E J Coleman

Joseph Fowler

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph Fenton born in the State of Canada, aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Steamboatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. H. Farr, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Augt, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said D. H. Farr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of August, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 1 day of Aug 186 4
BEFORE C. M. Mussa
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

Joseph Fenton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. H. Farr of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted in~~ Aug. draft, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, ~~brown~~ hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. M. Mussa
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* .....

No. 1

Joseph Dowler

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

1

As Substitute for

D. M. Parr

On the 1st day of August, 1864

By

Geo W. Womack Pr Mas

Will R. Kerney Com

D. S Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Fowler — desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1st day of August 64

WITNESS:
E J Coleman — Joseph Fowler

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph Fazer born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Steamboatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. L. Fazer, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of August, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said D. L. Fazer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of August, 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Fazer

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1st day of August 186[illegible]

Before C. Minnaker

Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. L. Fazer of Louisville Ky ~~drafted~~ in 4th Draft ~~100~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Minnaker
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Hunter, Wm. 6.

, Co. Reg't. Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Fowler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and two months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Fayette County.

GIVEN at East Lexington Ky.

The 12th day of August 1862

Witness

James A. Wirth

No.

Enlisted James C. Fowler

Volunteered at East Lexington Ky

the 12th day of August 1862

By Lt. W. T. Kirtley.

to serve Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the and is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyle

I, Presley C Fowler born in Lawrence Co in the State of Ohio aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Hooker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelveth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Presley C Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bavona this 12. day of August 63

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes light hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Bowley, A. H.
Col Co. Artillery, Ky Cmd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fowler J H	2 Lt	48	Ala	Inf	E					

Captured at Fort Fisher N.C. & sent to Richmond Va. for exchange Feb. 22, 1865, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asa Fox desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Sentan[illegible] years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

Given at Battleburg Pa
The 14 day of Octbr 1863

Witness

his
Asa X Fox
mark

No.

Asa Fox

Volunteered at Battleburg Pa.
this the 14 of Oct 1863.
By Colonel Russel
45 Reg Regiment of Mounted Rifles

enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
by

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Grenup Co

I, Asa Fox born in Grenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged sixteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Asa Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg, Ky. Asa his X Fox mark
this 12th day of Oct 1863,
before Lt Col Commanding

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pvt. Edwards

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 51

Wm Charles

Enlisted at Boone County

As Substitute for

Daniel Carpenter

On the 25th day of Feb'y, 1864

By

A. G. Dickson

Lt. Col. Veteran

A. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles J. Hen desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg Penn
the 25th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. E. Nolan Capt 11th Pa Res
Asst Adj Gen Penn

Charles J Hen

Pittsburg Penn

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green, Ky

I, Charles J. Fox born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty Years years, and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Carpenter, Esq., of [redacted] State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Samuel Carpenter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 28th day of Sept. 186 4 Before A G Hobson Capt & C Mus'l Bnd Ky Vol'y Cav'y

Charles J. Fox

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Carpenter Hart County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky September 28th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion; is five feet Five inches high.

A G Hobson

Provost Marshal

H. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. 51

Orin Shaw 2d

Enlisted at Darling Town Va

As Substitute for

Samuel Carpenter

On the 28th day of September, 1864

By

A. C. Hudson

W. J. Hudson

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Henrico

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles J. Fox desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Newport Ky
the 21st day of September 1864

WITNESS:

H. Johnson Capt 12th Ky Vol Inf
3d Asst Dept & Dist Ky

Charles J. Fox

Wm Patterson Capt & Prov Mar 3d Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hawesburg Green

I, Charles J. Fox born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty Years years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Carpenter, Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of September, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Samuel Carpenter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hawesburg Green this 28th day of Sept. 186 4 BEFORE J. Gilchrist, Capt. 14th Inf. Bde 3d Ky Vol Corps Army

Charles J. Fox

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [redacted] Samuel Carpenter, drafted in Hawesburg Green Dist. Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is five feet Six inches high.

J. Gilchrist
Provost Marshal

H. H. Helm
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Co. Reg't Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No Twenty Seven

Haugh Fox

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Fred Washfield

On the 13 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt J. M. Fiddes

E B Mennes

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hugh Fox desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon

the 13 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J A Bailey

Hugh Fox

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bullitt County

I, Hugh Fox born in the State of Ireland, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fred Washfield, Esq., of Bullitt Co 2 & 3rd Dist - 4 Dist - Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Fred Washfield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 13 day of Oct 1864 Before W. H. Hall Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Ky

Hugh Fox (his X mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Washfield, drafted in Bullitt County 2d & 3d, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5' feet 6 5 inches high.

W. H. Hall
Provost Marshal.

F. D. Duncan
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 771

John Doe

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David Shuster

On the 30 day of Nov, 1864

By

Provost

Gill & Hiney

& Shultz

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Fox desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for [redacted] YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 8th day of September 1864

WITNESS

C. F. Campbell

John Fox

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Fay born in the State of England, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Sheaton, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ~~twenty eighth~~ 30th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Sheaton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 30th day of Dec 1864 Before W.W. Mumaugh Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

John Fay

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Sheaton Esq of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th District Ky Provost Marshal's District, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

W.W. Mumaugh
Captain and Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist of Ky

No. 220

Jno Fox

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

Lieut Shiels

On the 30 day of Nov, 186 V

By

G.W. Minnick Pres't

W.K. Harvey, Capt.

T.J. Bell, Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. 5 Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Fox, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

L. F. Campbell

John Fox

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Fox born in the State of England, aged 25 years, and by occupation a sailer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dan'l Speaker, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Dan'l Speaker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 30 day of Nov 186 4. Before G. W. Monach Capt Co Mus 5th Dist of Ky

John Fox

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dan'l Speaker of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high

G. W. Monach
Provost Marshal

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Joseph

, Co. Reg't 4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Fox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty Nine years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburgh Pa.

the 30th day of September 1864

Witness: J W Henderson

Joseph Fox

Volunteered at Greensburgh Pa.

the 30th day of Sept 1864.

By Lieut Col Wm Russell

(Officer)

Regiment of 7 Reserves

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... ; that the ..... of .... years of age; and I said .... is ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A G O No. 34 & 36.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to secure. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Joseph Fox born in Gallia
in the State of Ohio aged Thirty-two years,
and by occupation a Cardiger Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Fox do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this Third day of September 1864 } Joseph Fox

BEFORE Capt John T Russell
~~Capt 5th Inf Ky Vol~~ Asst Adj Gen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high

John T Russell

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of September 1864
at Covington Ky
Capt 5th Inf Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Fox, William

, Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

William Dot

———— of Company M

6 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 6 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Hoy

Company: H Regiment: 6

Rank:

State: Kentucky

Arm: War

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm Turner
Col & Asst Q M Gen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Feb 1. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Hosp & Surgeon
Genl Office

REMARKS.

Edwd Turner
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

, 1896

Respectfully returned to

The records of

on file in this office, furnish no evidence

cerning the within named

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Geo. Wilson

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H. Fox

Substitute ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Unassigned

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted May 24. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Lieutenant *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Appointed ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

No. 2

William [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] Ky

As Substitute for

W. [illegible]

On the 27 *day of* May , 186 .

By

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 25th day of July 1861

WITNESS:

[illegible]

William Fox

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. 31

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 29th day of July, 1864.

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fox, desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

twenty-two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 29th day of March 1861

WITNESS:

H. F. Hatchway

William Fox

Jesse Berry

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Record	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Recruit.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Berry Grimes born in Grigg Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Grimes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... }
this ..... day of ..... 186 ; } Berry + Grimes
BEFORE ..... } his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

.....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barry France, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisburg Ky

the 10th day of February 1865

Witness:

Barry X France
mark.

No. 1

Barry France

Enlisted at Louisburg Ky

July 16th 1864

By

Regiment of Ky Cav Vol

Ky enlistment; last served in Company A

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., in the Regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment holds in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A reenlistment will exist, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of reenlistment. The reenlisting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

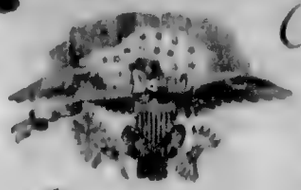
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to County OF McLean

I, Barry France born in Trigg County in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Barry France do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton Ky this 16th day of Feby 1864 Before me R T Bridges

his Barry X France mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barry France previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

R T Bridges

Regiment of 9 Ky Cav *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 . at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj Shaver, ..., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio this 4th day of Sept 1861

Witness.
W. H. Kimberly, Capt
15th Reg Ohio Vols

Benj Shaver
Recruit.

No. 61

Volunteered at Camp Thomas, ... 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Owensboro Ky

I, Berry Frances, born in Muhlenburg Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Frances, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 5th day of Sept, 1864
Before Wm H Kinsbury Capt 18 Ky Cavalry

Berry F Frances
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, (if accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm H C Kinsbury Capt
18 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given, as the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A Muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Berry Frances, born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Lawyer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Frances, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 16 day of September 1864. Before W. H. Rushing 1st Lt. 18th Ky V Cav

Berry his mark Frances

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high.

W. H. Rushing

18 Regiment of Ky V Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____, Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj Francis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenbrier Va

the 10th day of February 1865

Witness:

Benj X Francis
mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistments of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

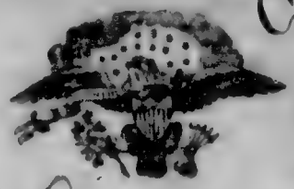
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to County
TOWN OF McLean

I, Berry Prince born in Trigg County
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Prince do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cerulean Ky
this 16th day of Feby 1865
BEFORE H C J Bruce

his
Berry X Prince
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Berry Prince previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H C J Bruce
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Frank Ward,

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 5[illegible]

William M. France

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Rachal H. Smith

On the 12 *day of* Oct, 1864

By

C. M. Monack Pres't

M. Kenney Sec'y

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William M. France desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

Evans D. Settles

William M. France
his
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm H Turner born in the State of Kentucky, aged 15 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jarrad B Smith, Esq., of Allen Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jarrad B Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 12 day of Oct 186 4 Before Wm Winnack Capt 20th Regt V R C

Wm H Turner
his
Mark

8/167

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jarrad B Smith of Allen Co Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 2d Oct, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

Wm Winnack
Provost Marshal

Will R Merwin
Commissioner of Board.

T A Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 57

Wm P. Francis

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Rocial H. Smith

On the 12 day of Oct. 1864

By

C. F. Minard Pres.

J. R. Thurman Sec.

D. Bullitt Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William M. France desiring to ENLIST in the Army of ~~the~~ United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

Evan E. Settle

his
Wm M. X France
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, [illegible] born in the State of Kentucky, aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Brevet Lt. Smith, Esq., of [illegible] Kentucky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said Brevet Lt. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 12 day of Oct 186 4 BEFORE E. P. Manuaca Capt 5th Dist Ky

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Brevet Lt. Smith of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Dept Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Lt. hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. P. Manuaca
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Harney
Commissioner of Board

T. N. Hall
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

Frances Barry
Ky

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barry Francis, ~~[illegible]~~ born in ~~[illegible]~~

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~[illegible]~~ YEARS.

do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of fraud, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Owensboro Kentucky

the first day of Sept 1864

Witness: W. H Rucking

Barry Francis
mark

No. ....

Enlisted ..... 18 ....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 ....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... that the ..... of ..... in ..... years of age, and I said ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This bank will be filled up with a statement and description of recruits &c. &c. in the following terms. They are to be signed in duplicate in the presence of the Recruiting Officer, who will attest the signature of the Recruit, and will himself sign the declaration as to the age of the Recruit.

Note 2.—The Regimental Number, Company, Regiment, Corps, Date and Place of Enlistment, and Name of Recruiting Officer, are to be filled in before the Recruit signs the declaration.

Note 3.—All erasures and alterations must be attested by the signature of the Recruiting Officer.

Note 4.—Recruits will be cautioned against making erasures or alterations in the Attestation Papers, and the attention of the Recruiting Officer is particularly directed to the necessity of complying with this regulation.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Barry Francis, born in Virginia in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Barry Francis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this 1st day of Sept, 1864, Before H. H. Rushing

Barry Francis his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M. D.
U. S. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Barry Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. H. Rushing
16 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, at ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 ____ at ____

Barrister, Jesse

. Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

_____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the 11th day of _____, 1864

By

_____

_____

_____

Board of Enrollment.

_____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jose Francisco desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jamestown Ky

the 10th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J. McClendon

Jose Francisco

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Jose Francisco born in the State of Spain, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F. Johnson, Esq., of Green County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 11th day of December 1864
Before Wm E Hurst Capt 4th
Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

Jose Francisco

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin F. Johnson, drafted in Green County 4th Dist Ky September 27th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 6 1/4 inches high.

Wm E Hurst
Provost Marshal.

Wm E Hurst Capt
Commissioner of Board.

J T Spalding
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Dauenberger, C. A.

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness:

No.....

Enlisted.....

186

By.....

Kentucky Volunteers.

Regiment of.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....DO CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I Charles A Frauenberger born in Louisville Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Tin Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this eighth day of October
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Charles A Frauenberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles A Frauenberger

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville
this 8th day of October 1862
Before J Cowardin P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm E Gleim
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles A Frauenberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high

[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring to ENLIST in the **Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness.

Kentucky Volunteers.

.....Regiment of.....

By.....

.....186

Enlisted.....

No.....

Charles C. Sigmund Co. K

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I Charles A Frauenberger born in Germany
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of October
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Charles A Frauenberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles A Frauenberger.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington
this 16 day of Oct 1862
Before J D Lowell Capt 16

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W E Gaspin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes Dark hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

Frank Antin

, Co. Reg't Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 385

Austin Frank

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Joseph Schwarz

On the 1 day of Oct 1864

BY

G. A. Womack Pres't

W. R. Merry Com

P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5th Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Curtis Stark

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 1 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

Curtis Stark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Anton Frank, 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer born in the State of Germany aged , Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Jno. F. Schaaf, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky.,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jno. F. Schaaf, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 1st day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 1st **day of** Oct **186** 4
before [illegible]

Anton Frank

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno. F. Schaaf drafted in 5 Dist Ky

Oct 1st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

Will A. Shouse
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Franklin, B.

A, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			12	16

Captured at [illegible], 186 ; brought from [illegible], and confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible], 186 ; treated for [illegible]

Where he died [illegible], 186 ; of [illegible]

Paroled at [illegible], 186 ; reported at [illegible], 186 .

Transfer to be made to State to be mustered out Mar 22/65

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	6	12	1913		1	35

Captured at [illegible], 186[illegible]; brought from [illegible], and

confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 ,

[illegible]

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible], 186 ; treated for [illegible]

Where he died Cox's Bridge N.C., [illegible], 186 ; of [illegible]

Paroled at [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible]; reported at [illegible] May 19, 186[illegible].

[illegible] last at [illegible] May 2 1865

[OVER.]

1—25.

Franklin Dr A.

[redacted] Reg't [redacted] Inf.

[redacted], Co. [redacted]

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
					L	Clerks	16	53		
						C R & L	6	mem		
					B	C.P. Roll	12	#1 file	70	
A										
Franklin D.	P.	18	Ky	Inf	L	Mic	37	103	38	29
								June 26-63		

Captured at Tuscumbia Ala. June 12, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 6, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at ..... 1863, of ..... July 15, 1863

where he died ..... Oct 8 ..... left at Petersburg, ... 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... July 17-63

Paroled at Wint Pk Va July 13-63 sent to Cleo

" " " " Cleo July 16-63

Copied by A. G. ✓

Crawford Edward

C. Co. K. 37 Reg't Ind.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Franklin Edward	P	37	Ky	M I	G					

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186

No record Sub. to Dec 1863 Name not borne on rolls of Co G 37 Ky Mt. Inf

3—267.

[OVER.]

Franklin C. C.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E E Franklin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ____ months

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Kentucky

the first day of September 1864

Witness: W. H. Rushing

E E Franklin

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ ____ 18 .

By ____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bonds to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owenboro

I, E E Franklin, born in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Septem., 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E E Franklin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this first day of Septem., 1864 Before W. H. Rushing

E E Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dickerson

A. P. Singleton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. E. Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet Three inches high.

W. H. Rushing

11th Regiment of Ky Calvary Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. 12

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experimentant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, E E Franklin born in Hopkinsville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 First day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three years~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, E E Franklin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } E E his Franklin mark
this ... day of ..... 186 .
Before ..... }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

.....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. E. Franklin Jr. ..... , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky

the 1st day of Aug 1861

Witness:

W. H. Kinkaid Capt
18 Ky Cavalry

E E Jno Franklin
mark

No. 20

Volunteered at E. E. Franklin

18 ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ , Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

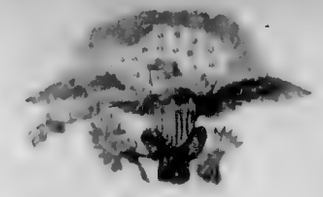
Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, E. E. Franklin, born in Hopkins Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 03 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. E. Franklin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [redacted]
this 2d day of Sept, 1864
Before W. H. Rushing Capt
18 Ky Cavalry.

E. E. Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dunn, M.D.
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. H. Rushing Capt
18 Regiment of Ky. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, by [redacted]
Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers, on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186[redacted], at [redacted]

Franklin Co. G. & W. Regt Ky

Co. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hopkinsville Ky

The 9th day of Dec 63

Witness: Lt. Weatherholt

George W. Franklin

George W. Franklin

Witness Lt Weatherholt

No. —

Private

George W. Franklin

Volunteered at Hopkinsville Ky

December 9th 1863,

By Lt Weatherholt

2nd Ky Regiment of Confederate

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

—— Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Hopkinsville

I, George W. Franklin born in St Clair
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. his George W Franklin mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville Ky
this Ninth day of Dec 1863
Before Lt Weatherholt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh
Surgn 8 Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5' 5 inches high.

Co L 3rd Ky Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
Lt. Weatherholt RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV PRINT OFF July, 1862

Brumley John 26

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Bds. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John W. Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,

That I am 21 years and 2 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Clarksville Tn.

This 1st day of September 1864

John W. Franklin
mark

Witness:

J. S. Kelly

No. ____

John W. Franklin

Volunteered at Clarksville Tn.

this 1st day of September 1864,

By Capt L. L. Dawson

5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____

This _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Anderson

I, John H. Hamilton born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 18 61, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1861 before me Capt L. Dillman 5th Reg't Ky Vols

John H. Hamilton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vanhook
M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Hamilton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt L. Dillman

5th Regiment of United States Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Franklin John L.

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Franklin. desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty eight years and [illegible] months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Queenstown Md. John L Franklin
The 16th day of August

Witness. Samuel S Crider

No. John L. Franklin
Volunteered at _____ 18 ,
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, John L Franklin born in Hendersonville in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 16 th day of August 1864 before Samuel H. Grider

John L Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mann
A. H. Surgeon U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. L. Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

S. H. Grider

18th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Franklin Sam'l W.

Reg't H/A

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 95

Hamilton Scott Jr

Enlisted at Licking County.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. H. Hamilton

On the 1 day of Oct. 1864

BY

A. G. Hudson

W. H. Hobbs

V. E. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel H. Hamilton desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green Ky

the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J G Wilson Capt 1st Ky Cav

Samuel H. Hamilton

mark

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky Oct 1st 1864

J G Wilson Capt 1st Ky Cav

Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Samuel W. Franklin born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with W. W. Franklin, Esq., of Barren County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of October 186 1; and having thus agreed with said W. W. Franklin, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this First day of October 186 1, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green this 1st day of October 186 1 before J. H. Nelson } Samuel W. x Franklin mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____ drafted in _____ 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is Five feet 6¼ inches high.

J. H. Nelson
Provost Marshal

W. T. Reid
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Barret
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 25

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the 1 day of Oct 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Franklin

desiring to EXLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Boardtree Grant Ky

the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J G Nelson Capt Co F 20 Regt Ky Vol

and Mustering Officer

Samuel his ~~X~~ mark Franklin

Mustered into the United States Service the 1st day of October 1864

J G Nelson Capt Co F 20 Regt Ky Vol

and Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lincoln Co

I, Samuel L. Hamilton born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with H. H. Hamilton, Esq., of Lincoln County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of October 186 1; and having thus agreed with said H. H. Hamilton, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this First day of October 186 1, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lincoln Co this 1st day of October 186 1, before Capt [illegible]

Samuel L. Hamilton

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible]

186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Frasher, James H.

, Co. , Reg't Ky.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

James Thrasher

declared to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two Years Do DECLARE. That I am 18 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two years

Given at Paintsville Ky

The 30 day of Oct 1863

Witness

E. D. Tice

No. 2

James Thrasher

Volunteered at Paintsville Ky

Oct 30 1863

By E. D. Tice

To serve 2 Years

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the said in years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I James H Grashes born in Clay Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby voluntarily enlist and agree to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
said service. And I James H Grashes do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Ashland this 30th day of Oct 63. James X H Grashes
mark

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J H Grashes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and fully up to the standard of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Co. C Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Capt Leo W Brown RECRUITING OFFICER

Frazier, Blanton.

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blanton Frazier desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Louisville Ky
The 20 day of August 1862

his
Blanton X Frazier
mark

Witness.
T Finnegan

No. ____

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
August 20 1862
By Capt. J. Kinney Lieut.
Fourth Regiment of Ky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
18__

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Blanton Frazier born in Owensboro in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Blanton Frazier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 31 day of August 1863 Before John. S. Hawes 2d Lieut 1st Recruiting Officer

Blanton Frazier his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Bamund

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Blanton Frazier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Fair complexion, is five feet 10¼ inches high.

John. S. Hawes 2d Lieut

First Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER

Frazier, C. B.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Frazier, C. B	P	14	Ky	C	2	C C Roll	20	Enc 1		

Paroled.

Captured at Mt. Sterling Ky. Mar. 22, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Reported at C C. Inter Mar 22 63 & Apr. 4 63

Copied by ACK

Frazier, John L.

Co. E, Co. ... E, ... 16 ... Reg't Ky. Cav.

12

Enclosures.

x

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination x
Confinement	Misc. Information 2.
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge fr[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty x	Transportation

Orders with Abstract and Endorsements Sept. 1865 - Sept. 1866

Orders with Abstract and Endorsements Nov. 1866 - Sept. 1868

Miscellaneous Papers 1864 - 1868

Frazer, John W.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years and months of age.

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No.

Volunteered at Fleming Ky

June 20 1863,

By M. S. Amos, P. D.

440 " Regiment of Ky. Vol. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

I, ; that the

of years of age; and I

said is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John W. Frazer born in Pendleton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine (29) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of June, 18 61 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of two (2) Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Frazer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
this 20th day of June 18 61 John W. Frazer
Witness
W. E. Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John W. Frazer

4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
W. E. Arnold
RECRUITING OFFICER

Frazier, Robt

Pvt, Co. F, 31 Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robt. Frazier,
Prvt. Company F.
21 Regiment of Ky.
Volunteers at the battle of
Marietta, Ga.
June — 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Robt. Frazier,

Rank, Privt. Company G., Regiment, 21

Arm, Infty. State, Ky.

Place of casualty. Marietta, Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Fract. Finger.

Date of casualty June - 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

2 Brigade, 1 Division, 14 Corps, ~~dated~~ from May 3,

to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 17. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

Frederick Adam

P. , Co. K. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,

CAVALRY DEPOT.

Nashville Tenn. May 3 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. K 4 Reg't Ky Cav Depot

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Adam Frederick

of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account:

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap			Pairs Boots, pegged,	
	Cap Cover,			" " sewed,	
	Hat,			" Bootees, pegged,	
	Uniform Coat,			" " sewed,	
	Jacket,		2	" Socks,	26
	Blouse, lined		2	" Drawers, C. F.	8 20
	" unlined			" " knit,	
	Trowsers,			Shirts,	
	Infantry Great Coat,			Blankets, wool,	
	Cavalry " "			" rubber,	
				Knapsack,	
				Haversack,	
				Canteen,	

Respectfully,

Eugene Little

Lieut. 5th Iowa Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M

for Chief

Frederick Bacon

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Basil Frederick, describing one

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am fifty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 17. day of October 1864

Witness:

B F Turner

Basil X Frederick
mark

No. 4 Page 5 Men

Basil Frederick

Private Co. [illegible] Ky.

Cav. 17 Regt., 18 Cav

By Lieut. Col. Thorne

Co. Regiment Marshall

Cav. Ky.

Enlisted: last record is Company ( )

Regt'd

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO HEREBY, That I am

the of that the

said is years of age and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

A G O No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both whites and recruits—enlistment of minors &c. &c. as the variance occurs. They will be made out in a plain and legible manner, and the recruit will sign his name in the space [illegible] in the case—&c. The Regimental and Company [illegible] and will [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] enlistment or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] for

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Basil Fredrick, born in _____ in the State of Pennsylvania, aged fifty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Basil Fredrick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 17th day of October, 1864 Before Thos H Nuce Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

his
Basil X Fredrick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Basil Fredrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the directions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Bald hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

Thos H Nuce
Capt and A.D.C. Regiment of Pro Mar Volunteers,
7th Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, by virtue of the within enlistment, this _____ day of _____, 186_____

_____
_____

Frederick, Louis

Co. 9, 2 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial R	Furloughs or L. of A
Certificate of Discharge	Med. Certificates
C.	Med. Des. Lists
D. Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

rs relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
C.	Misc. Information
C.	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Frederick Levi	P	3	Ky.		I	Ore.	2	114	3	125

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.G.G.

✓

Louis

Freeborn, Charles

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Thedore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of One year DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Louisville Ky
The 18th day of Sept 1863

Witness John D Hawes

Charles Fredore

No. ____

Charles Theodore
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Sept 28th 1863,
By Lt. Colo. J. Hayes
First Regiment of Ky Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____, that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson.

I, Charles Freeborn born in Mississippi County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Hanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of September, 63. to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Freeborn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 28th day of Sept in 63

Charles Freeborn

Before John I. Hawes 1st Lieut Recruiting Officer

I, [illegible], examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find him to be, to the best of my judgment, free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would render him unfit for the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Wickersham
Act Asst Surg U.S.

Examining Surgeon

I BELIEVE, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Freeborn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle Light eyes, Light complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

John. I. Hawes 1st Lieut

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery

Recruiting Officer

Freeman, D. S.

P, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Fins! Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. L. Freeman
Priv. F. 3. Ky
March 22. 63.
Larson G. H.
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased D. L. Allman

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment. 3rd Ky

Name of Company. H

Age. (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death. March 22 1863

Place of Death. Ward 3 Lawson Hospl

Cause of Death. Diarrhoea

By Order U. S. Alexander Asst

Dr. R Burnett Surgeon in Charge

Freeman, Fr.

P., Co. K., 3d Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Freeman, Geo.	P.	13	Ky.		K	66 Roll	209 ?			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Sent from 66 C to Army of the Cumberland June 2/63.

Copied by A.E.A.

Freeman, Granville M.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville M Freeman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Jane Lead
the 15th day of February 1864

Granville M Freeman
his mark

Witness.
Henry Lathrop Capt
19th Ky Vol Commanding Officer

No. ____

Granville M Freeman
Volunteered at Camp Jane Lead
15th February 1864.
By Henry L Throp Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company (F)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 14th February 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Washington

I, Granville M Freeman born in Washington Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of February 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Granville M Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster this 18th day of February 186 4. Before Henry C Hoge Capt 12th Ky Vol Recruiting Officer

Granville M Freeman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A H Dentler
U S Vol Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Granville M Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Henry C Hoge Capt
12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February 1864, at Lancaster Ky

Granville M Freeman
Private
Recruit
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville M. Freeman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War with Mexico, do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nacogdoches Texas

the 18th day of February 1846

Witness:

Henry Lee Mayfield

Granville M. Freeman

No. ___

Granville M. Freeman

Volunteered at Nacogdoches Texas

on the 18th February 1846.

By Lieutenant Mayfield Co K

1st Regiment of Mounted Rifles

2 enlistment; last served in Company (F)

1st Regt of Mounted Rifles

Discharged 18th February 1848.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF County of Washington

I, Granville M Freeman born in Washington Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Granville M Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp near Point Isabel this 18th day of February 1864, before Henry C Hoge Capt 9th Ky Vol Cavalry

Granville M Freeman his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Symkins
Capt Washington 9th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granville M Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Henry C Hoge Capt
9th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Camp ____
____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1864, at Camp near Point Isabel Texas
Lt Col 9th Ky Cav
Lieut 9th Kentucky Cavalry
Mustering Officer

Herman Jones Ed.

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

No. .....

Enlisted .....

By .....

..... Regiment Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I ..... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years,

and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of .....

186 ..... as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

.....

Sworn and subscribed to at .....

this ..... day of .....

before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. [illegible] M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes ..... hair ..... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high

.....

EXECUTING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

.....

No.....

Enlisted.....

.....1862.

By.....

.....Regiment of.....

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF [illegible]



TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible]

186[illegible] as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes [illegible] hair [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible]

[illegible] ENLISTING OFFICER.

Freeman, John E.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Coffman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-five years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lincolnton
The 7th day of Sept 1865. John Coffman
his mark

Witness
J. H. Bingham
Lincolnton

No. ____

Enlisted by ____

Volunteered at ____ 18 .

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ____; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I said ____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, John L Freeman born in Cynthiana Ky in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana Ky this 7th day of Sept 1864 John L Freeman his mark

Before J H Hughes Capt 14th Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. DeK. Dodd
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L Freeman This his mark previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that, in accordance with the authority granted to perform the duties of a mustering officer, I have this day mustered the Regiment into the service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high

J H Hughes Capt

18th Cav Mustering Officer.

Recruiting Station

Freeman, Robert D.

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to commence from the date of the approval of the Recruiting Officer. A recruit is not to be sworn, provide pursuant of the Recruiting Officer; &c. A minor is not under any circumstances to be enlisted in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The discharge given to minors or persons mustered in by mistake, or persons as the case may be are considered void enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the proper officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Recruit _____

Enlisted at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 18__,

to serve _____ years.

By _____

_____

_____

_____

Mustered in; and entered in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

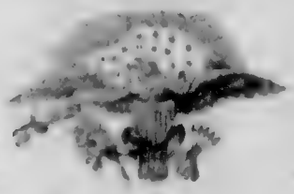
Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of March 1865. } State of [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, by [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—All enlistments must be witnessed. A recruit must in all cases personally appear before the mustering officer. A mustering officer is not authorized to muster in the recruit unless he has made such personal examination as to satisfy himself that the recruit understands the terms of his enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, is required to certify on the muster-in roll that he has made such examination, and that the recruit understands the terms of his enlistment as herein prescribed. The muster-in roll must be signed by the recruit in the presence of the mustering officer. In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment will be received unless the muster-in roll bears the original signature of the recruit. The oath of enlistment must be administered to the recruit before any bounty is paid him, and the mustering officer is required to certify on the muster-in roll that this has been done. The recruit must sign the muster-in roll in person, and not by mark, and the mustering officer must see that he does so sign it. The oath of enlistment may be administered by any officer mustering the recruit into the service of the United States before which he is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

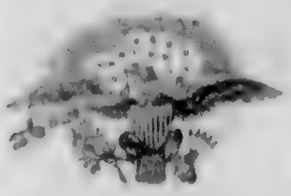
_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted]



TOWN OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], born in [redacted] in the State of [redacted], aged [redacted] years, and by occupation a [redacted], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [redacted], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [redacted], this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1864, before [redacted]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [redacted] previously to his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [redacted] years of age, and that in accepting him as a recruit specified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is [redacted] feet [redacted] inches high.

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 A. '64

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company [redacted], [redacted] Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers, by [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186[redacted], at [redacted].

Freeman, Thomas

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Freeman the desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do hereby Declare, That I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] one year Conscription

GIVEN at [redacted]

the 15th day of Sept

WITNESS: J. H. Mc[illegible]

Thomas Freeman

No. [redacted]

Enlisted Sept 15th 1864

Volunteered at Camp [illegible] 186_4

By [illegible]

To serve [illegible]

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_)

_____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 186_

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that

the said _____ is _____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Campbell Co. 8.0.2.6 D. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Thomas Brennan born in Clermont Co

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brennan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 15 day of Sept 1864 } Thomas Brennan
BEFORE E. Hayes
Capt 2 Div M. S. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Brennan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E. Hayes
53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 53 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Covington Ky

Mustered out of the service of the United States, with Company G 53 Regiment of Volunteers, at Louisville Ky on the 15 day of June 1865

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Fellows, William

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 10

William Freeman

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

William A. Chipps

On the 30th day of May, 1864

By

Capt. R. C. Ball

" J. B. Bradshaw

" W. H. King

Board of Enrollment,

First Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Freeman, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah State of Kentucky

the 21st day of May 1864

his
William × Freeman
mark

WITNESS:

I. A. Burke

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah Ky

I William Freeman born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A. Chipps, Esq., of Livingston County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth (30th) day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William A. Chipps, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth (30th) day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Paducah Ky
this 31st day of May 1864
BEFORE: Jacob K Leeman Clerk
McCracken County Court

his
William × Freeman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A. Chipps of Livingston Co. Ky., drafted in Paducah, Ky. on the 23rd day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 7½ inches high.

Capt. W. H. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. A. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Keeling
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 10.

William Freeman

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

William A. Chipps

On the 30th day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. N. B. Hall

ed Provost

H. A. Riddle

Board of Enrollment.

First Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Truman, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah State of Kentucky
the 26th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

I. A. Duke

his
William × Truman
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah Ky

I William Freeman born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A Chipps, Esq., of Sunnyside Ginnly State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William A Chipps, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 31st day of May 1864
BEFORE Jacob McLemore Clerk
McCracken County Court

his
William × Freeman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A. Chipps of Livingston Co. Ky. drafted in Paducah, Ky on the 23rd day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 7½ inches high.

Capt. Jno. M. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. A. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hicks
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Kentucky

Fleeman, William L.

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Freeman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am forty years and 4 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. Given at Cincinnati Ohio The 7th day of Sept. 1864. William L Freeman

Witness
J H Bugg, Capt
18th US Colrd

No. 1 [illegible]
William L Freeman
Volunteered at ..... 18 ,
By .....
Regiment of .....
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... in ..... DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ..... ; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, William L Freeman born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky aged forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September, 18 61 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at the Camp Boyle this 7th day of Sept 1861, before me, William L Freeman

Capt Co K 1st Regt Ky Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disorderly him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke. M.D.
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William L Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and has a wife living [illegible] authorized to perform the duties of [illegible] Volunteer, I have accepted the Regiment [illegible] covers the term of [illegible] service. This soldier has [illegible] gray hair [illegible] complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

Capt Co K 1st Regt Ky Vol

[illegible]

REGIMENTAL [illegible]

Frei, John

Co. Regt Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

John Frei

Enlisted at Camp C. K.

As Substitute for

Martin J. Guido

On the 14th day of June, 1864.

By

Lt. H. A. Mitchell

E. P. Sexton

E. H. Hankins

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Fuel desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

twenty two years and _____ months of age: that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Cass NC.

the 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

John Fuel

Enlisted at Louisville C. S. Rec. Off. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson Co

I John Fox born in the State of Germany, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert J. Fallen, Esq., of Louisville Co Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of June, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Robert J. Fallen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of June, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10th day of June 186 4
BEFORE Lt Col Whittaker
Pro Mar 12th Dist Ky

John Fox

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in Louisville C. S. Rec. Off. Ky, June 6th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Bench, Chas. H.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. Forty eight

Charles H Brush

Enlisted at Delaware Ohio

As Substitute for

Noah Huffman

On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt J M Fidler

Lt B Musser

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Hannah desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 6 mos. months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Jon Caulk

Chas H. Hannah
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bardstown Co

I, Chas H Hancock born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Huffman, Esq., of Nelson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said Huffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct. 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Taborn

this 14 day of Oct 186 4 Chas H Hancock

BEFORE W M Allen

Capt & Pro Provost

Nelson Ky

mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Huffman, drafted in 4th Cav Dist 4th Sub Dist Ky 2 Sub Regt, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W M Allen

Provost Marshal

F R Mercer

Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

French, George W.

, Co. , Reg't Dy.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Franck, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEAR

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 18 day of Sept 1864

Witness

George W X Franck
mark

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)

3d " Regt of Ky Inf

Discharged 12 Oct 1864

No. _____

G W Franck

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____, that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

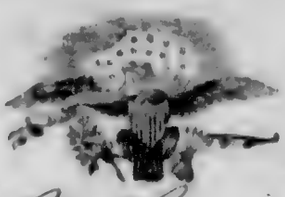
(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c. in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty &c. The superintendent and recruiting officer will each keep a record of the enlistments made by him. A separate list must in all cases be kept by the superintendent.

NOTE 2.—An oath must be administered to the recruit, by the recruiting officer, before the execution of the declaration. The consent of parent or guardian, if the recruit be a minor, must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and the fact stated in the Affidavit. Colonels of Regiments, Commanding Officers of Companies, and Recruiting Officers are authorized to administer the oath prescribed in the Act of July 22, 1861, to recruits, and to muster them into the service of the United States; but no officer will be entitled to receive any fee or reward for performing these services. Any officer who shall be convicted of having received, or of having agreed to receive any fee or reward for administering such oath or mustering any recruit into the service of the United States, shall be punished as prescribed by the 117th Article of War.

Credited to Harrison County Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF _____

I, George W Enoch born in Nelson County in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Nov, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Enoch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 18 day of Nov 1864 Before Chas W Beatty 1st Lieut

his
George W Enoch
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. K. Kinkead
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Enoch previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is Five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of Nov 1864, at Lexington Ky

Chas W Beatty
1st Lieut

French, James R.

Co. , Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

White

No. 1

James T. Boyd

Enlisted at Mountain

As Substitute for

Silas West

On the 3d day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt J. H. Farnum Asst

W. H. Wilkes Asst

J. H. Hamilton Surgn

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James R French, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky
the third day of October

WITNESS:

Josephus Compton James R his French mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, James B Stroud, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Harness Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stokes West of County Kentucky, Esq., of Breckenridge County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Stokes West, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this Third day of October 1864 Before Capt J. W. Hill 3 Ky

his
James B Stroud
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stokes West, drafted in Breckenridge Ky, Dist 23, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Lt Lt hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 5 inches high.

J R Wilson
Provost Marshal.

A B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

W H Cunningham
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 23 *Dist. of* Ky

No. [illegible]

James H. Stinch

Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Felix Beck

On the 3d day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt. J. R. Sommerville

Lieut. Allen Comr

J. H. Hamilton Surgn

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James K French 2nd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky
the third day of October
1861

WITNESS:

Josephus Compton James K P French
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, James K Stevens born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sidney West, Esq., of Breckenridge Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Sidney West, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this Third day of October 1864 Before Capt Jno Wm Hall

his
James K x Stevens
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sidney West, drafted in Breckenridge Co Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Ky.

French, John Ky.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible] 18[illegible],
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Brown born in Ohio

in the State of Ohio aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of October 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10th day of October 1862.
BEFORE J. H. Robertson M.P.C.

John Brown
his mark X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Rennett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Sixty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Office, July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John French desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I do declare, That I am Twenty five years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

John X French
his mark

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 2 day of October 1862

Witness:

E. [illegible]

No. Recruit. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 1862

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] Enlisted, but served in Company (—)

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John French born in Cork
in the State of Ireland aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of October 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John French do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2d day of October 1862
Before J. M. Matthews 1st Lt

John (his) P. French
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rowsee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John French previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high.

5th Louisville Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER
Lt. Col. U. S. Army

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John French desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
The 23rd day of February 1847

John X French
mark

Witness:
Lt. Edwd. H. Tarr

No. Recruit

John French

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

On the 23rd day of February 1847

By Lt. Edwd. H. Tarr

To serve in the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, to serve as a Private in Company ( )

Rej't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John French born in Cork

in the ~~State~~ of Ireland aged thirteen years,

and by occupation a Boy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of October 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John French do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 29th day of October 1862,
BEFORE: J. M. Hopkins 1st Lt.

his
John X French
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ramsey EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John French previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet 11 3/4 inches high

Fifty Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Lt. Thos. H. Tindell

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Fritz, Jacob

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No.

Jacob Fretz

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Camus Voiers

On the 5th day of Dec 186 4

BY

Wm H A Mitchel

C A Athey

C F Gardner

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Fretz, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldior for three years.

GIVEN AT Lewistown Ky the 5th day of Oct 1861

WITNESS: A. F. Taylor

Jacob Fretz

Credited to Trimble Co 2d Dist 6th Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bruington

I, Jacob Fretz born in the State of Ohio aged 23. years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James Voiers, Esq., of Trimble Co Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Oct 186-4 and having thus agreed with said James Voiers, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enl'sted this 5th day of October 186-4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty as may, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bruington Ky this 5th day of Oct. 186-4 before Henry A Mitchell Maj & Act. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky

Jacob Fretz

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Voiers credited in Trimble Co 2d Dist 6th Dist Ky Sept 22 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Maj & Act Provost Marshal

E. A. Hite
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Dunlavy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

Friedtz H

G, Co. D, 19 Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Friedt H	6	19	K Y		G	C R Exc	7			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Red River Landing La July 22, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Friedt

Copied by EEG ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the investigation of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fried Henry	6	19	N.J.		G	C.R. & R.	7			

Captured at ....., 186 . confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 : reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Lee Friedt

Copied by ✓

✓

Friels Isaac

....., Co. 6 8 Reg't KY. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isaac Friels

_____ of Company C

8th Regiment of Ky Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Arm

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Frisk

Rank: ..... Company: C Regiment: 8th

Arm: ..... State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Wounded Arm

Apr 21st Wounded in left arm in the engagement near Resaca Ga. while in charge of Co. Number 1 Rt. 12th Army Corps

The above last taken account up by Pvt Frisk and Corp Cline 8th Ohio Vols. while detailed on duty at Div. Hd Quarters as Orderlies (Filed as D.C. Doc. 5)

Ed Stiles

Clerk.

Friend, Marion

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Vincent, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Twelve months.

GIVEN at Ashland Ky.

The 10 day of Nov 1864.

Witness O. P. Ross

No. 21

Harrison Vincent

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Mustered into Service at [illegible] (?)

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in [illegible] DO HEREBY, That I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boone

~~Lewis~~ Harrison Vincent born in Va

in the State of of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of Nov, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Indefinite, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Vincent — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belleview Ky

this 10 day of Nov 1863, Harrison Vincent

Before J S Ross —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

J S Ross —

RECRUITING OFFICER

Riley, Inc

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l.
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served above should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment, besides to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____, that the

said _____ is _____ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

United States of America

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisa Ky

I, Wm Fridley, born in Greenup Co in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Fridley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Ky
this 16th day of December, 1864,
Before Capt W. H. Griffith
14th Regt Ky Vols Drafty

Wm Fridley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Phillips
EXAMINING SURGEON.
39th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Fridley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine 3/4 inches high.

Lieutenant Commanding Co F
39th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company —, Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 186—, at —.

Mustered into the United States service this 16th day of December 1864

Capt Wm H Griffith Ky

Frieby, William

Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Frisby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Eighteen months. William Frisby

Given at

The 13 day of July 1813

Witness J. H. Young

No. William Frisby

Volunteered at Bergen on the 13th 1813,

By J. H. Young

to serve in the 45th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the ; that the in said years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William Trisby born in Morgan Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Trisby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky, William Trisby
this 13th day of July 1863,
Before Stephen H. Young Rob.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Trisby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Jas — 11th Regiment of C. J. Jones Volunteers,
Stephen H Young
RECRUITING OFFICER

Bristol, Richard H.

, Co. ... Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

Richard H. Shan T.
Richard H. Smith
No. 29
Volunteered at Brownsville Ky
June 29th 1863.
By H. H. Bainum
4th Ky Regiment of Inf'y
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Richard Henry Foster, born in Mason Co, in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of June, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Henry Foster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Augusta, Ky. this 21st day of June 65

Richard Henry Foster

before D. A. Pinkerton, Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which, so far as I know, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] hair, and is [illegible] high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER

Fritch, Joseph Ky.

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Fuller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and ____ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Conway Mass.
The 21st day of July 1864

Witness F. W. Clark

Joseph Fuller

No. ____

Joseph Fuller
Volunteered at Conway Mass
July 21st 1864
By Lieut. Burke Black
Co. F 52nd Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____, that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I Joseph Fritch born in Germany,
in the State of Ohio aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a plumber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of July, 1861, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I Joseph Fritch do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Ohio,
this 27th day of July, 1861, Joseph Fritch

Witness J W Starbuck 2d Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Fritch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, complexion, is five feet 9 inches high

Lieut. Beale Hayes

51st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Fritz, Wilhelm

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. William Daily desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty six years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Jamestown
The 2 day of July 1863

Witness
John Fensbach

No. 4
William Daily
Volunteered at Jamestown
on the 2 day of July 1863,
By Lieut Pentzer
To serve Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the in years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Wilhelm Britz born in Prussia in the State of Prussia aged 26 — — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Britz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 31st day of July 1863 Before me J. Connell Jr. Wilhelm his X Britz mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Benj. A Gallcott

EXAMINING SURGEON

* * *

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Sixteenth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James S. Frizzell

Company _____

Regiment of Home Guards. Ky

Volunteers at the battle of Cynthiana Ky

July 17. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James S. Frizzle

Rank, , Company , Regiment,

Arm, Horse Cavalry , State, Ky

Place of casualty, Cynthiana Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded Side, very slight

Date of casualty, July 17 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

List of Federals Killed and wounded at Cynthiana Ky July 17 1862 Signed by John J. Landram Lt. Col. Comdg.

Index Co 9th Ky

D. L. Davidson

6. 25. 80 Clerk.

Trabaugh, James

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Frebaugh desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 26 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky.
The 1st day of July 1863

Witness
L. B. Campbell

James his X mark Frebaugh

No. 1
Albert Frebaugh
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
1st July 1863.
By L. B. Campbell
77 - Regiment of Ky. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, James Frobaugh born in in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Frobaugh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camplin Ky. this 1st day of July 1863 before me

his
James + Frobaugh
mark

Benj Eggleston Capt K V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Beck M D

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Frobaugh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

J. B. Campbell. County Clerk

51st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Frost, Luther S.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther W. Frost desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 ½ years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pennsylvania

The 22 day of May 1863

Witness

Luther

Registered hearing Complexion Eyes Hair

No. ———

Luther W. Frost

Volunteered at Pennsylvania

May 22 1863,

By Capt. Lewis

Regiment of 149th Pa Vol

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

Register

Hearing Constitution

Eyes Hair

Age 21 Years

Residence Columbia Co Pa

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Luther S. Frost born in Ohio
in the State of Hampshire aged forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of April 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Luther S. Frost do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 22 day of April 1863,
Before: Wm. H. Mendenhall } Luther S. Frost
1st Lieut 19th Ohio Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Luther S. Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm. H. Mendenhall
1st Lieut 1st Ohio Cavalry

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov Print Off July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther A Frost desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I Declare, That I am forty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pawcatuck Ct

The 22 day of May 1863

Witness

Luther A Frost

No. ———

Volunteered at Pawcatuck Ct 18

By Luther A Frost

Regiment of 2d Ct Cavalry

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18

Regular Recruit

Army Constitution

Capt Co

2d Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Louisville

I, Nathan A Frost born in Maine in the State of New Hampshire aged forty years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan A Frost do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 22 day of July 1863,
BEFORE Wm. H. Hollis 1st Lt
J. J. Bailey 1st Lt 23d Ohio } Nathan A Frost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathan A Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm. H. Hollis 1st Lt
J. J. Bailey 1st Lt 23d Ohio
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov Print Off July 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther A Frost desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am forty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

The 22 day of June 1863

Witness

D. W. Potter Jun

Luther A Frost

No. ____

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

this 22 day of June 1863.

By Capt Potter Company H 1st Regt Heavy Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Inspected and found Sound and Healthy

Providence R.I. June 22 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged forty years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of May 186[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 22 day of May 1863,
Before [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Now Paper Oct July 1863

Fry, Guy Ky.

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

No. 5

Pvt Co

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jno. H. Smith

On the 12 day of Oct., 186

By

G. W. Mimack Pres

W. Kinney Con

D. B. Ellis Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Guy Fox desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

19 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

Evan E. Scott. Guy his ✕ Fox mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, my Jay born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Citizen Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno W Finch, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of Oct, 186 4. and having thus agreed with said Jno W Finch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this 12th day of Oct 186 4.
BEFORE E D Mannack
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

his
Jay ✕ Fry
mark

We certify, **on honor**, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno W Finch of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 6th Dist Ky, Oct 21, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

E D Mannack
Provost Marshal

Will A Henry
Commissioner of Board

W A Kirk
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky.

No. 57

Guy Hay

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jno. H. Smith

On the 12 day of Oct., 1864

By

Gilmore Post

N. Hewes Com.

E. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Thu desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
17 years and (months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 12 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:
E. E. Sette

his
Wm ✕ Thu
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Guy Fry born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno M. Smith, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jno M. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 12 day of Oct 1864. BEFORE C. Whitaker Capt 13th Reg Ky Vol Inf

his Guy X Fry mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno M. Smith of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

C. Whitaker

Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Hill

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Fry, Henry

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry Fry desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am 18 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Pittsburgh

The 18th day of October 1861

Witness:

Jno R Negley

H. Fry

No. ____

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa

This 18th October 1861

By Lieut Col Negley

52d Regiment of Penn'a Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Henry Fry born in
in the State of Germany aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of five years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Fry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 5th day of Oct 1864. } H Fry
Before Geo J Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo J Buckley
54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fry, Josiah

Co. ____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Do DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 2.

Volunteered at , 18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer

ed this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]. [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Fry, John

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Fry

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Abstracts of Pay

Indiana Adjutant Gen 1865

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk

(170)

Fry, John T.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno. H. Fry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one years and Do Declare,
that I am twenty eight years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Lancaster Ky.
The 1st day of Sept. 1864.

Witness: S. B. Gray. John H. Fry

John H. Fry
Volunteered at Lancaster Ky.
this 1st day of Sept. 1864
By S. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

Joined at last period in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Lewis

I Jno. D. Fry born in Lewis County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 21st day of September, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Jno. D. Fry do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clay Ky } Sept 21, 1864

this 21st day of Sept 1864 }

Before L. B. Grey Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

L. B. Grey

Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service the 15 day of Sept 1864

Wm Cox Capt Aug Pro Mus

1st Lieut of 4th

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno. F. Fry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year and Do Declare,
that I am Twenty Eight years and Eight months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Camp Dennison Ohio
The 22nd day of Sept 1864

Witness: O.B. Gray

John F. Fry

No. 2

John F. Fry

Volunteered Camp Dennison Ohio

Date of Muster Sept 22nd 1864

By U.S.A. Gray Regiment of

Regiment of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, John S. Fry born in [illegible] County

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

[illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, John S. Fry do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 John S. Fry

Bevans [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S. Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complection, is [illegible] feet 5 ½ inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service the 15 day of Sept 1864

[illegible]
1st Lieut & Pro Mar.
of 9th Dist of Ky

Mustering Officer

Fry, William P.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] Do DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] *18*[illegible]

By [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] *18*[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]
of [illegible], that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness. [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 .

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in mustering him in as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Fryer, John

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; one the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served is to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All distinctive marks to be noted. A minor cannot be enlisted in the Army of the United States without the written consent of parent, guardian, or master as the case may be, of sufficient legal age. Consent in case of minor. The witnessing officer is to certify to the genuineness of the consent in all cases

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186_.
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Tyman, William

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I do

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am

years and

, Do DECLARE,

months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

No. 39

William Seymour

Volunteered at Brattleboro

18 63,

By 1st Sergt Lunn Rice

40 th Regiment of Mass. Vol. Inf.

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

, that the

is

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Fayette

I, William Frymire born in Nicholas Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 37 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer

ed this 1st day of June, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, William Frymire do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this 1st day June 1863 before Simon Rice Recruiting Officer

William his Frymire mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph B. Doble
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high

Regiment of Simon Rice Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Judge, Edmon Ky.

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, E. Bridge, [illegible] VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] years, do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier to [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 14 day of [illegible] Edwin E. Bridge
Recruit

Witness
Calvin Vaughan

No. 22

Edwin E. Bridge
Volunteered at Rochester in the State of N.Y.
this 14th day of Sept 1846
By Lt. Whitney
14th Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers

Rolled
Dec 22nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], hereby certify, That I am the [illegible], that the [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby [illegible] the Army of the UNITED STATES for the term of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Edmon Sledge born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of [illegible], 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmon Sledge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this 14th day of [illegible] 1862 before me. Edmon X Sledge

Witness [illegible]

I, [illegible], Do Certify, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which render him, in any way, incapable of learning the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely measured the Volunteer, [illegible] and that he was entirely sober when enrolled. And, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of Lawful [illegible] and that, in enrolling [illegible] I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. And I further certify that I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. And I further certify that I [illegible]

Sworn and Recruited [illegible] this 14th day of [illegible] 1862

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

Fuel, Green.

. Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Ford ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ... months

Do Declare, That I am twenty One years and ..... of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bexar or Saint Jago ..... the 15th day of February 1814

Green his mark Ford

Witness:

Henry Gentry Capt
14th Regt 2d Recruiting Office

No. 22

Green Ford

Volunteered at Bexar or Saint Jago

15th February 1814,

By Henry Gentry Capt

14th Regiment of Kentucky Inft

2d enlistment; last served in Company (13)

14th Regt of Kentucky Inft

Discharged 14th February 1814.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boyle County

I, Green Ford born in Boyle Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Green Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson this 15 day of February 1864, Before Henry C Stagg Capt 14th Ky Vol Recruiting officer

his Green X Ford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Brannen

Lt & Surgeon 14th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high

Henry C Stagg Capt

C Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February 1864. at Camp Dick Robinson

Wm McKee Lieut

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Hull, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decatur Paint Texas

the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C Hogg Capt
1st Kentucky Cavalry

Green Mc Hull
mark

No. .....

G. Mc Hull

Volunteered at Decatur Paint Texas

15th February 1864,

By Henry C Hogg Capt

1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

2 enlistment: last served in Company (B)

1st Regt of Kentucky Cav

Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Boyle County

I, Green Fuel born in Boyle Co. in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Green Fuel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 15th day of Febry 1864,
BEFORE Henry C. Hogg Capt
14th Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry

Green his ✕ Fuel mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Green Fuel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, dark complexion, is five feet Nine inches high

Henry C Hogg Capt
14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19th day of February 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Lewis Pinkerton
Lieut. & Actg Asst Adjt
Mustering Officer

Guerstenburg, Herman

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Innerstenberg, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2[illegible] day of July 1865

Witness:

Wm H. Henry

Herman Innerstenberg

No. Eight

Herman Innerstenberg

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

July 28 1865

By Capt C. H. Hance

To Muster in Regiment of Ky

Cavalry

Co enlistment; last served in Company (K)

12th Regt of Maryland Vol

Discharged Dec 22 1865

Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed July 28/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson

I, Herman Fuerstenberg, born in Schleeen in the ~~State of~~ Prussia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Clerk, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Fuerstenberg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 23rd day of Feby, 1865. Before W. M. Mmacke Capt 26th Mass Vol Ky

Herman Fuerstenberg

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Gardner
Surgn 26 Ky Vol
5206 Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Herman Fuerstenberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

W. M. Mmacke
Capt 26th Regt Inf Vol Ky

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Trautenburg Jr., desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 28 day of July 1865

Herman Trautenburg

Witness:

Wm. H. Henry

No. ____

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

July 28th, 1865

By Capt. G. W. Runnells

2 Regt

To Serve Regiment of Ky

3 Yrs enlistment; last served in Company (K)

12th Regt of Heavy Artillery Vols

Discharged Oct 20th 1865

Wounded May 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____, that the

said ____ in ____ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County TOWN OF Jefferson

I, Herman Feuerstenberg, born in Schlesien in the State of Prussia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Clerk, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Feuerstenberg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 22nd day of Feby, 1865. Herman Feuerstenberg

BEFORE L. M. Mmeach Capt 13th Reg Inf Vet Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner Surgeon
Bd Enrolt 5th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Herman Feuerstenberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] he is [illegible] years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

L. M. Mmeach
Capt 13th Reg. Inf Vet Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Reg'

, Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The superintendent or person authorized commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel G Hudson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am thirty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
the 15th day of March 1864

WITNESS: L L Mansfield Samuel G Hudson

No. ———
Samuel G Hudson
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 15 1864
By L L Mansfield
12th Regiment of American Cavalry
To serve three years

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———Regt of ———
Discharged ———
———18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS..

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel G Seebach born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel G Seebach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 15th day of March 186 4 Before C G Hamm Capt 12th Ky Infty — Samuel G Seebach Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Thos R Hawthorn
Asst Surgeon US A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel G Seebach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

C G Hamm Capt
12th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted for 12th Ky Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the ... day of ..., 186 , at ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on

Fuller, James D

Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky~~, 186~~2~~; confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Captured and paroled by Gen E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862.

~~where he died~~ , 186 , of , 186~~2~~; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Buried at

Copied by

Fuller, Samuel

. Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel Fuller desiring to VOLUNTEER for 12 months, Do DECLARE,
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 20 day of Aug 1863

Witness

No. 9

Samuel Fuller
Volunteered at Louisville
Aug 20 1863
By Capt L. Dillmeier
To 63 Regiment of Ky Vols Infty

Enlistment: last served in Company I
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
that the
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Samuel Fuller born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of July, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 28th day of July 1863
Before [illegible]

Samuel Fuller
his
X mark
mark

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner,
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Joseph Smith Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Germain L. Monier

Fuller, Thomas

Co. , Reg't Ky. 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Fuller desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Covington Ky
The 15th day of October 1864

Witness Thomas R. Evans
Thomas X Fuller

No. [illegible]
Thomas Fuller
Volunteered at Covington Ky
October 15th 1864.
By Capt Williamson
Regiment of Ky Cav
Co C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

Credited to Boone Co KY Vol = Co Historical Society

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone.

I, Thomas Fowler born in Freeup Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Boone KY this 15th day of October in 64. Thomas Fowler

Before Henry A Mitchell
2nd Lt 26th Ky Vol Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rumsey
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.

11th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
H. D. Wilkinson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dutton

Co. 12 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Cavalry) of Captain J. B. McMurtrie, Quartermaster 2d District of Indiana.

James Fulton, the within described, deceased

Capt E D Armstrong
Comdg Fk Sub

Louisville Ky February 1st 1864

Feb 1-64

Descriptive List of James Fulton a deserter from Company B. 12th Regiment Kentucky Vols. arrested by William F. Kirkwood, at Floyd County Indiana, and delivered by Capt. J. B. Meriwether, Provost Marshal, 2d District of Indiana.
To Col S. D. Bruce Commandant of the Post at Louisville Ky the 1st day of February 1864

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	Reward Claimed. Dollars.	Reward Claimed. Cents.	Necessary Expenses Incured. Dollars.	Necessary Expenses Incured. Cents.	REMARKS.
James Fulton	Private	20	Light	5 ft 4 in	B	12th Ky	30	00	—	—	Enlisted in 12th Ky Floyd County, but not mustered.
12 Ky.											

I Certify that James Fulton the above described deserter was arrested by William F. Kirkwood at Floyd County Indiana, and that Thirty Dollars reward; and ~~Dollars~~ and ~~cents~~ for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's Office, in ~~New Albany~~, Indiana; were claimed and allowed.

Date February 1st 1864
Station Jeffersonville Ind.

J. B. Meriwether
Captain & Provost Marshal, 2d Dist., Ind.

Faulty, C.

, Co. D, 30 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 21. 1865

A. Fultz
Co. K, 30. Ky. Inf.

---

see case of

R. Peck
Co. F, 8. Tenn. Cav.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Fulto, Hezekiah

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Ethelbert Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am 18 Eighteen years and months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the Term of Twelve months

Given at Ashland Ky
The 24 day of October 1863

Witness John Thompson Jr

No. 20
Ethelbert Hall
Volunteered at Ashland Ky
Oct 24 1863
By Lt Ross
U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

Enrolled in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in the county of and State of aged years and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Oneida

Hezekiah Yates

I, born in Oneida

in the State of Pendleton aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of October, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hezekiah Yates do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albion this 24 day of October 1863, Hezekiah Yates

Before Colin Humphreys

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James Magner

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers.

Colin Humphreys RECRUITING OFFICER

Sunbonnet Girls
P. Co. 9 45th Regt. Ky. Vol.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entitled to Seven Months
Pay.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 5

J. H. Tinsley.

Pvt of Company E

115 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Left sick

Found at Richmond Ky

Feb. 25. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. W. Simpson

Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 115

Arm: Infy State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Left Ankle

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. W. Whitsitt
A. A. S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 23. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners at Camp
Chase Ohio

REMARKS.

John L. Sanders
Clerk.

(170)

9110

Frenchuck Casper T.

P Co. C 2 Reg't Ky C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Casper T. Funchuck

Private Company 6

2d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Casper J. Funchuck

Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 2 C,

Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Left thigh

Date of casualty, September 19- 20- 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2 C Regiment,

C Brigade, C Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10- a- 1863

Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

V

Funkhaugh, J. P.

P, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. P. Funkhaugh

Private Company 6

F Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. J. P. Funkhaugh

Rank, Private, Company 6, Regiment, 2d,

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Left hip

Date of casualty September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Regiment,

1 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

W. W. Davidson
1/15/77

Clerk.

Ferguson John

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Eleven

No. 11

Augustus Cole

Enlisted at Boston Suffolk

As Substitute for

E. E. Augustus

On the 12 day of August, 1864

By

C. G. Hale

F. A. Hunton

J. Dalton

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Mass.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Fagan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for TWELVE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Fortress Monroe
the 23d day of August 1864

WITNESS: A G Nelson Capt. 2nd Mass.
2nd Lt. Provost Guard

John Fagan
(his mark)

Mustered into the service of the United States August 23d 1864
A G Nelson Capt. 2nd Mass. Cav.
Asst. Provost Marshal

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John C. Rogers, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. P. Rogers, Esq., of Bowling Green Dale of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said E. P. Rogers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky this 23 day of August 1864. BEFORE H. McCoy Capt & Pro. Mar. Enlisting & Examining Officer

John C. Rogers his Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. P. Rogers, drafted in Fourth District, 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 3/4 inches high.

H. McCoy

Provost Marshal.

F. T. Hawkins

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864.

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

80

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for TWO YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 27 day of August [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
Before [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Furgus Joseph Ky

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment

Dist of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I. Joseph Hogan

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS. Do declare, That I am

Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One

GIVEN AT Lancaster County Pa

the 29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS H Gibbon Capt & Pro Mar

Joseph X Hogan
mark

Lancaster Pa

Mustered into the United States Service September 29th 1864

H Gibbon Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Pa

Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Joseph Hogan born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James H. Thomas, Esq., of Warren County Clerk of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of September 186 4, and having thus agreed with said James H. Thomas, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of September 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of, THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green this 29th day of Sept 186 4 before A Gibson, Capt & Provost Marshal 3rd District Ky

Joseph X Hogan mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Thomas drafted in

186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has (illegible) eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 7 ½ inches high.

A Gibson, *Provost Marshal*

H. Nelson *Commissioner of Board.*

G. H. Bailey *Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 32

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment

Dist of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Hogan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Lincoln Square, Ill.

the 21st day of Sept. 1861.

WITNESS: A Gorham Capt. 2d Mo. Cav.

Capt. 2d Mo. Cav. Acting Officer.

Joseph X Hogan
mark

Enlisted into the United States service, this 21st day of Sept. 1861

A Gorham Captain
2d Mo. Cav. Acting Officer.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green,

I, Joseph Hogan born in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James H. Thomas, Esq., of Warren County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty sixth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Thomas, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this twenty sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green this 26th day of Sept. 1864 before. H. Nelson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ky. Recruiting Officer.

Joseph X Hogan his mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Thomas drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 26 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 7 inches high.

H Nelson
Provost Marshal

H H Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

Gil Eaton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Ferguson, Kelly

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kelly Ferguson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 17 day of [illegible]

Witness: J. M. Landrum

Kelly Ferguson

Kelly Ferguson No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] Ky

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

By Lieut. [illegible] Commanding Recruiting Party

J. [illegible] Lieut. of [illegible] Regiment

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Regt of

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment has to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Ky

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged Eight years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 . } [illegible]
BEFORE [illegible] Capt 2 Ky Mtd
2d Regt Kentucky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spaldings Surg
2d Regt Kentucky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful enlisting age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Wm C Fitch Capt 2 Ky Vol Mtd
2d Regt of Kentucky Vols
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

Mustering into the United States service the 17 day of March 1862
Wm C Fitch Capt 2 Ky Vol Mtd
2d Regt of Kentucky Vols Mustering Officer

Ferguson, Samuel

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sturgesson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

Given at Chicago Ill
The 7th day of December 1869.

Witness

No. 22

Samuel Sturgesson

Volunteered at Chicago Ill
Dec 7th 1869.

By Lieut Col Pinney

45th Regiment of Infy Bde

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky, COUNTY OF

I, Daniel Ferguson born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentuck aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17 day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of five years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Ferguson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 17 day of Sept 1863 Daniel his + Ferguson mark

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

W B Lucas

RECRUITING OFFICER

Ferguson, Thos,

Co. Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays, muster, &c. The superintendent is to receive a copy, duly certified by the officer who pays, muster, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to be void, and the money paid for bounty, &c., refunded, if the recruit, at the time of enlistment, be found in the Adjutant General's office or the office of the Quartermaster General to be a deserter. The recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, as the case may be, who enlists such deserter, forfeits his own bounty, &c., and is liable to be punished at the discretion of a court martial.

NOTE 3.—The recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, as the case may be, who enlists a minor without the consent of the parent or guardian, forfeits his own bounty, &c., and is liable to be punished at the discretion of a court martial. If the minor has been enlisted without the consent of the parent or guardian, and such parent or guardian shall, within four months after the enlistment, make application to the Adjutant General, the minor will be discharged from the service. The consent of the parent or guardian must be given in the presence of the officer taking before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Fayetteville

I, Thomas Burgess born in Butler Co in the State of Mo, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Burgess, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fayetteville this 26 day of March 1864 before } Thos Burgess mark

Geo. M. Shelton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlistment service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Geo. M. Shelton

17 Regiment of 4 Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Camp ____

Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man to re-enlist, is not a deserter must, in all cases produce papers of past, honorable discharge. A muster is still must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as a voucher of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, who receives such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Thomas H Burgason born in Butler Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of March, 1864;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Tho H Burgason do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester
this 21 day of March 1864
Before Geo H Shelton

Thos H Burgason
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

George H Shelton
17 Regiment of Inf Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, this ___ day of ___
Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186__, at ___

Fulton. W.
Co. G. 11 Regt Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Mr. Furlow,

Sergt Company G

114 Regiment of Ney. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. Furlow.

Rank, Sergt. *Company* b, *Regiment,* 11th

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or ~~Stone River~~ Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded – severely.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ *Wounded,* ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment,*

Brigade, 3rd *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 494.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

Furnish, Jacob L.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ward L. Hewlett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Williamsburg

the 12 day of September 1864

Witness: Robert Sullivan

Ward L. Hewlett
Recruit

No. 6

Recruit for Williamsburg

Volunteered at Williamsburg

Sept 12th 1864

By Col. Ballantine

53rd Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

...

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, Jacob L Hunnish born in Oneida Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Jacob L Hunnish do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling this 17 day of September 1864. Before Lieut Col Commanding Regiment } Jacob L Hunnish mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob L Hunnish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 ft 1 feet 11 inches high.

Lieut Col Commanding Regiment

13 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob F. Kunsell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wheeling

the 1 day of October 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Jacob F. Kunsell
mark

No. 4

Enrolled at Wheeling on the 1st day of October 1864

By Capt Wallace Sturgiss

53rd Regiment of Va Vol Infy

Enlisted, last named in Company ( )

Roll of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning recruit, the duplicate (which can be had on application) to be forwarded with the descriptive list to the Adjutant General's Office, as provided in the Army Regulations.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is void if a recruit has a wife living at the time of his enlistment, or if he has a child or children under fourteen years of age, without the written consent of the wife, or guardian, or next friend of such child or children, as the case may be, which consent must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such fact. The wife, child, guardian, or next friend, whose consent is given, must appear before the mustering officer and make oath to the fact and nature of the relationship, as the case may be. The mustering officer will certify to the oath in the proper space in the muster-roll, and will state in the remarks column of the muster-roll the fact that the recruit has a wife living, or a child or children under fourteen years of age, as the case may be, and that the written consent required by law has been given and sworn to before him. He will also certify to the fact in the descriptive list. A recruit who has been rejected as unfit for the service of the United States before either of these steps was taken, will be considered as having mustered the soldier into

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of September 1864. BEFORE [illegible] } [illegible] his mark [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Fürstenburg, Herman

, Co. Regt Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible]

[illegible] ~~of Company~~

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

[illegible]

Gabell, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cabell ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky

the 18 day of November

Witness:

John Stewart

James Cabell
his
mark

No. ..... Enlisted

James Cabell

Volunteered at Paris Ky

November 18 1864.

By Capt Brown

Regiment of Volunteers

Ky.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Harrison Co 6 Dist K

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Ky

I, James Cobell born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cobell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this 13 day of August 1864 before Robert Graham } James T. Cobell his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W B Bedford

Examining Surgeon for Rec'g Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cobell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Auburn hair, Clear complexion, is Five feet four 9 inches high

Robt B Bedford

13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Gable, Drury

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Henry Gable , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of one year

That I am 27 years and months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN AT Beaufairhard

The 17 day of Feb 1863 Henry Gable

Witness Henry Russell

Enlisted No. 40

Henry Gable

Volunteered at Beaufairhard

Feb 17 1863.

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

years of age, and I

as

do hereby give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN AT

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, Henry Gable born at Germany in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 18th day of September, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three years~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gable do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barboursville Henry Gable

this 18 day of September 1861

Before By Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gable previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Dk EYES, Dk HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 10 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Thomas Russell

Gaddis, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gaddis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton Ky
The 29 day of February 1864

Witness: L. H. D. Jett. Thomas Gaddis

No. 2 Thomas Gaddis
Volunteered at Carrollton Ky
29 February 1864
By L. H. D. Jett.
Recruiting Officer of Capt
Jefferson Fifth Heavy Service
Regiment Ky. U. S.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

To be made out in duplicate.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Gaddis born in Pulaski Co
in the State of Kentucky aged, Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gaddis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this First day of March 1864
BEFORE me G W Berry Capt & Provost Marshal & Recruiting Officer 6th Dist Ky

Thomas Gaddis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Bell (Brev)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Regiment of G W Berry Capt & Provost Marshal
Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER. 6th Dist Ky

Gadson, Gilbert W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 26

Hanson, Gilbert H

Enlisted at Junction Grove

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

F. W. Hardcastle

On the 20th day of March 1865

BY

J. G. Nelson

T. J. Nelson

J. C. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ill

Found unfit for M.S.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gilbert W Gadeon

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Jeff Co Ky

the 20th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

J Wilkin Capt & Pro. Mar.
2 Lieut. Ky Mtd Vols

Gilbert W Gadeon

(Mustered into the United States Service March 20th 1865—

J Wilkin Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d.
Lieut. Ky Mtd Vols

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Jeff

I, Gilbert W Gadsden born in the State of England aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Hunter, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with J. M Hardcastle, Esq., of Harrison Co. State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of March 1865, and having thus agreed with said J. M Hardcastle, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this twentieth day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Jeff this 20th day of March 1865, before [illegible] Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky. Vol. Cav. } Gilbert W Gadsden

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years.) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. M. Hardcastle of Harrison Louisville Jeff Ky Sixth 1st ~~Tenth~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Gaegler, Frank

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 8th

2 Enclosures.

Ped Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. [illegible]

Frank Gaughn

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David T. McCaskill

On the 9 day of August, 1864

By

G. M. Musick Capt

Wm. Henry Brady

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Gaughn desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 9 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E. J. Ockerman

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Grant Gaugler, aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer & Gardner, born in the State of Germany, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David T. McCampbell, Esq., of Louisville, Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of August, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said David T. McCampbell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky, this 9th day of August 186 4

Before me, E. M. Mumach, Capt & Pro Mar. 6th Dist Ky

Grant Gaugler

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David T. McCampbell of Louisville Ky, enlisted in 5th Cong Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

E. M. Mumach
Provost Marshal.

Will T. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Year [illegible]

No. 46

Frank Gaughn

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David L McCampbell

On the 9 day of August, 1864

By

G M Mimack Pres't

Wilbur Henry Sec'y

J S Bell Surg'n

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Gaigler desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 9 day of August 64

WITNESS: E. J. Coleman Frank Gaigler

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Frank Gaugler, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, born in the State of Germany, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David F. McCampbell, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said David F McCampbell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9th day of August 1864 BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 5th Con Dist Ky

Frank Gaugler

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David F McCampbell of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist of Ky Ark Drafts, ~~1863~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, Sallow complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

L. M. McMaster

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Smith

Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Gafney, Maurice

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. H

No. 5

Gaines Cavy

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Robt A Park

On the 5 day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the _____ day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq. of [illegible] County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of June, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said Robert N Patton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of April, 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 5th day of April 1864
Before [illegible]
Enlisted by [illegible]

Francis Gaffney

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] Warren County, drafted in [illegible] Kentucky, by [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet 7 inches high

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

H J Hobson
Commissioner of Board

J R Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Gage, David

....., Co. ....., Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Daniel Yates

Private of ~~Company~~

___ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Action

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Gainer, H W

S, Co. 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

See Wm Gainer

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Gainer

Pvt Company

41 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Missionary

Ridge Nov 25 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Wm Gainer

Rank Pvt , Company , Regiment. 4th

Arm. Infty , State. Ky

Place of casualty Missionary Ridge

Nature of casualty. Wounded

Date of casualty Nov 25th 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment.

Brigade, 3d Division, 14th Corps, dated Dec 9th 1863.

Book D. Dept of the Cumb. p. 235

Frank McGlothlin
Clk
11 24 76

Gaines, Robert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness.

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

18

enlisted and last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I DO HEREBY, That I am the

of , that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I, Robert Gamble born in Montgomery

in the State of Virginia aged 40 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this [illegible] day of [illegible] 4, 18[illegible]3, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Gamble do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of May 18[illegible] Robert Gamble

before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] that to the best of my judgement [illegible] and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is [illegible] and that he possesses all the qualifications required by law for a soldier. I further certify that I have strictly complied with all the requirements of the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier was [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gainer, Peter 16.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter H. Gainer desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
The 14 day of March 1864

Witness A Darnell

Peter H Gainer

Enlisted at _____ 18__
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

Rg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Nelson

I, G. W. Garner born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of March, 18 62, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G. W. Garner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 11th day of March 18 62. } G. W. Garner

Sworn N. P. Hewell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Garner
March 11th 1862

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. W. Garner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*

N. P. Hewell

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gains, John C.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I John C. Pairs born in Grant County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this first day of September

1864 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I John C. Pairs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson Ky.
this first day of Sept. 1864
Before Capt. U.S.A. John C. Pairs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Birkhead, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

Joseph [illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

4

Slater, Mark C.

C, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Geiter Mark C	Pr	1st	La.		K	Prison Camp Rolls	1	18	1	3

Captured at Richmond Va Aug 3d, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Ky Kirby Smith Sept 2, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 2nd, 186 .

Sent to Camp Chase Sept 15/62

Copied by CAH ✓

Galagher, Michael

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

No.

Volunteered at *Fairmount* *Pa*
Aug. *15* 18*61*,
By *M'Clellan*
Co. *Regiment of* *Rifles*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I Michael Gallagher born in Ireland

in the State of aged twenty one (21) years,

and by occupation a Mariner. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1863 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of five (5) years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Gallagher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Baltimore this 16th day of August 1863 before Michael Gallagher

Lt. E. Ammen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Gallagher previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly complied the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, five feet five inches high

4th Regiment of Md Volunteers.

Lt. E. Ammen
RECRUITING OFFICER

Allen J.
Co. D 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the rearrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sinclair A.	P.	14	Ky	Cav'd		Mis	37	117		

Captured at Port Hudson La. June 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., June 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____ July 2nd, 1863: reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Paroled at _____

Copied by A. G.

Dec 14 NY

Gallon 12 John 13

Died

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 56 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 21 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

14 Private *John B Galbreth*, a drafted man from the 1st District of Kentucky, now supposed to be at the General Rendezvous, Louisville, Kentucky, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department to which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute not liable to draft to serve one year Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U S Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War

E D TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL

Assistant Adjutant General.

Galigan, John

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. Thirty four

John Galigan

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Richard Sill

On the 12 day of Oct 1864

BY

Capt J. M. Fiddler

F. B. Merriam

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Galigan

d sking to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J A Corley

John + Galigan
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bullitt County

I, John Galigan born in the State of Ireland aged 20 years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Richard Sale, Esq., of Bullitt 2 Sub Dist 4 Dist Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct 1864, and having thus agreed with said Richard Sale, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 1 day of Oct 1864, before Capt P. D. Thomas Dist Ky

his John X Galigan mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Sale drafted in Bullitt Sept 24 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazl eyes, Lt hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

P. M. Thomas
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Clarke Fan

Capt. Co. Home Guard Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallagher Chas	Capt.		Ky	Horse Guards		Mss Roll	426	9		

[illegible] to Hospital at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 .

[illegible] he died [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

[illegible] Richmond Ky. [illegible], 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 186 .

Copied by JCh V

Gallagher, Daniel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Gallagher, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am forty years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 3d day of April 1865

Witness:

James McGuigan

Daniel Mc Gallagher
mark

No. 26

Daniel Gallagher

Volunteered at [illegible] Ky

April 3d 1865.

By Lieut Col Ellis 20th

For [illegible] Regt of Kentucky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

United States of America

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Saml Gallagher, born in Ireland in the State of Pennsylvania, aged forty five years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Gallagher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 3rd day of April, 1865. BEFORE Wm Lee Capt 4th Ky Inf

Saml Gallagher mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Spalding Jr

Surg 4th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Gallagher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complication, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Wm Lee Capt 4th Ky Inf

of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States service the 3rd day of April 1865

Wm Lee Capt 4th Ky Inf

Commanding Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years — During the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Gallagher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky

the 3d day of April 1865

Witness:

James McGregor

Daniel [illegible] Gallagher
mk. R

No. ____

Daniel Gallagher

Volunteered at Greensburg Ky

the 3d day of April 1865

By Maj. Gen. Stephen G. Burbridge

9th Regiment of Kentucky

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ ____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Daniel Gallagher, born in Ireland in the State of Indiana, aged forty 1 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Five, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Gallagher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 3rd day April 1865 BEFORE Wm C Gier Capt 9th Dist Ky Vol Marq Dist Ky

Daniel Gallagher
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Waldrum
Surg 9th Dist Ky Volunteers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Gallagher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of the proper age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Brown, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 7 3/4 inches feet 5 4 inches high.

Wm C Gier Capt 9th Dist
Marq Dist Ky Vols
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered in to the United States Service the 3d day of April 1865
Wm C Gier Capt 9th Dist Ky

Gallagher, Ed

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 52

Ed Gallagher

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

E. S. Allcutt

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

C. W. Mundee R. Pratt

W. R. Harvey Surg.

D. B. Simpson

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ed Gallagher, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. C. Jett

Ed Gallagher

his + mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, P. Gallagher born in the State of Ireland, aged 20 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. J. Allcutt, Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said A. J. Allcutt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty [redacted], rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 12 day of Oct. 1864 BEFORE Ed Linnemach Capt 2d Ky Mounted Inft

P. Gallagher

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. J. Allcutt of Owen County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Ed Linnemach
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Hill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. *of* Ky

No. 546

Ed Gallagher

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

E. J. Allcutt

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Prewett Pres

M. Kenney Secy

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ed Gallagher desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Aaron E. Sutton

his
Ed + Gallagher
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Ed Gallagher born in the State of Ireland, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. S. Allcutt, Esq., of Queen Counties Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864: and having thus agreed with said E. S. Allcutt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12 day of Oct 1864
BEFORE L. McMurtrie
Capt. Con. Mar. 5th Dist

Ed Gallagher
his
Mark
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. S. Allcutt of Queen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist 1st Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

L. McMurtrie
Provost Marshal

Will T. Henry
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky

Gallyer, William

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Galvear, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

2nd Thomas Gallear

Enlisted at Covington

As Substitute for

John M Barkdull

On the 24 day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt G H Samuels

R A Acker

C T Buckner

Board of Enrollment

4th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Gallear desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lowndes County the 24 day of September

WITNESS:

Credited to Bracken Co 3d Dist 6th Cong. Dist Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Gallear, born in [redacted]
of England, aged Eighteen and a half years, and by
occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John W. Barkhurst, Esq., of Bracken County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John W. Barkhurst, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of September, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington
this 24 day of September 1864
BEFORE E H Samuel
Capt and Provost Marshall 6th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. and as a Substitute in lieu of [redacted] drafted in [redacted]
19th day of September, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion; is five feet six 1/2 inches high.

E H Samuel
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Hicks
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [redacted] Dist. of [redacted]

Gallahue, Edward

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Gallahue desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am thirty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington South Carolina

The 18th day of Oct 1864

Edward Gallahue

Witness:

A. H. Fluke

No. Recruit

Edward Gallahue

Volunteered at Washington South Carolina

This 18th day of Oct 1864,

By Lt Robertson Asst

To Regiment of Fort Pickens

Co C

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Edward Gallaher born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Gallaher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
Ky this 3d day of February 1864 } Edward (his mark) Gallaher
Before Fred H Moore
Capt 7 Mar Bde } Witness J. W. Gallaher.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Finn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eye, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Fred H Moore
Capt 7th Mar
7 Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Gallahue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Georgetown, Scott Co Ky
The 15th day of Feb 1864

Witness:
A. H. Tilike

Edward Gallahue
mark

No. ____

Edward Gallahue
Volunteered at Georgetown, Scott Co
Ky, on the 15th day of Feb, 1864,
By Capt Peterson
To serve in the 6th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav
for the ____ Co

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Edward Wallace born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of February 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] } Edward Wallace
this 3rd day of February 186[illegible] } Mark
Before me Thos H Moore Captain 7th Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt 7th Ky Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

Gallen, John F.

Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Gallen

Private Company F

32d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John Gallan

Rank. Private, Company F, Regiment. 3rd

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. Right thigh M. 1/3

Date of casualty September 19 20- 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3rd Regiment,

3 Brigade, 1 Division, 21 Corps, dated)

Book 10- a- 1863
Army of the Cumberland.

W. D. Davidson
1/6177

Clk.

Pvt. Co. 15 Regt Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

NAME. RANK. ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

Gilligan Pat Corpl 15 Ky Inf. D.

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va..

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 .

where he died

Paroled at , 186 . of

, 186 : reported at Camp Parole, Md..

, 186 .

Copied by A. J.

Private Jesse Gray

Co. K, 26 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallagher Pvt	Drum	28	Ky	I	D	C. S. A.	24	321		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at Lib. Mch 13 60 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W. B

Gallagher, Wm

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 363

Wm Gallighes

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Martin Ryan

On the 3 day of Dec , 1864

By

Gumack Prest-
Mc Henry Leon
T. O. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 25

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Gallagher desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 44 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. J. Campbell

Wm his X mark Gallagher

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm Gallagher born in the State of Alabama aged 44 years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin Byrne, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the 3 day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Martin Byrne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Dec 186 4. BEFORE K. McMurtrie Capt Com Mus 3 Dist of Ky

Wm X Gallagher his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin Byrne of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

K. McMurtrie
Provost Marshal

Will R. Murray
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 763

J^n Gallagher

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Martin Bigler

On the 3 day of Dec, 186 4

By

Lt. McMonagle Bds

Will. R. Hunay com

T S Bell surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Gallagher, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 44 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. L. Campbell

Wm his + Gallagher
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm Gallagher born in the State of Alabama, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin Bijur, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Martin Byrne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE G. M. Musack Capt 16th Inf. Mus. 3d Div

his Wm × Gallagher mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin Byrne of St Johnson Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky on the 25 day of Nov, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

G. M. Musack
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Mercy
Commissioner of Board

H. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

7

[illegible] Inf.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible] of Company G

14 Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

July 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* C *Regiment:* 1

Arm: [illegible] *State:* Ky

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible] 6/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Gallie Jones
Co. D 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the examination of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallips Jos.	P.	14	Ky	Cav.	A	Mis	37	117		

Captured at Port Hudson La. June 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., June 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

July 20, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

2nd Ky Cav

Copied by A. F.

Enoch Nichols

L, Co. L, 3 Regt. Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gamble Garland	P	3	Va.	—	H	C.R.	2	131		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 31st, 1862; of _____

reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Lee Genbred 1

Copied by 666

Hamblet, John

....., Co. ....., Reg't N.J.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Gambill desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months DO DECLARE,

That I am 22 years and 3 months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

SIGNED at Beloit

This 24 day of Nov 1863

Witness.

No. 32 John Gambill

Volunteered at Beloit

Aug 24 1863

By E. M. Pratt

Regiment of

Enlisted [illegible] to rendezvous at Camp [illegible]

Rej'd or

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of the said in years of age; and I

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky. COUNTY OF Morgan

I, John Gambell born in Morgan
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gambell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Relief this 24 day of Nov 1863 John Gambell
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Red hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER
E. M. Brown

Gourley, George E.

Co. D 11th Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gamby George E.	C	4	Ky	-	D	Misc.	19	65		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died at Millen Ga. date unknown 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by CCC

Yarrow, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 9th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, dealing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

~~Do hereby~~ That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No. 22

Volunteered at 18 6 4

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Gannon born in
in ~~the State of~~ Ireland — aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of June 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Gannon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville } James Gannon
th's 11 day of June 18 61 }
Barons Before me, [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos Fithian EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Gannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

F. G. Brackett. Major
18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, U. S. A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec 1861.

Gans, Emil

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 8th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gans

No. 688

Emil Gans

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Cohart Letch

On the 20 day of Oct, 1864

By

Lt. Wm A McPhail

Mustering Officer

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Gans desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 20 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

O. T. Campbell

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Emil Gaus born in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Gutzer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Erhart Lelek, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky.,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Erhart Lelek, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Oct, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 20 day of Oct 186 4
BEFORE L. Hillenmeyer
Capt 12th Reg't Ky Vols

Emil Gaus

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Erhart Lelek of Louisville Ky., drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 1 Sept 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. Hillenmeyer
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 608

Emil Gans

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Erhart Lebk

On the 22 day of Oct. 186 4

By

G. H. W. mack Pres't

W. R. Henry Com

I. S. Bell Sup't

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emil Gans desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 20 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell Emil Gans

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Emil Bars born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Eckart Selch, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Eckart Selch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 20 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE E. Pinnack Capt. 5th Dist. Ky.

Emil Bars

of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eckart Selch of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist. Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Pinnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Morrow

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Gardner, E. S.

Co. C. 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

J

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. -

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
7th N.Y.										
Gardner E S		7	Ky	C	13					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by Clerk

Gardener, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 1st Nj

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 874

Samuel Gardner

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

B. Brauner

On the 24 day of Dec , 1864

By

Gilman a Pres -

W. R. Henry Clerk

C. A. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Gardener desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. Y. Campbell

Samuel his X Gardener
Mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel Gardner born in the State of England, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Coulter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with B. Brawner, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Dec, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said B Brawner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Dec, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE L. M. Monsarrat Capt 2d Lieut 5th Dist Ky

his
Samuel X Gardner
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. Brawner of Jefferson Co Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky, ~~the~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~Hazel~~ eyes, ~~black~~ hair, ~~fair~~ complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high. Quite straight- 8 yrs

L. M. Monsarrat
Provost Marshal

Will R. Herring
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Kentucky 1864

No. 874

Samuel Gardiner

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

B. Brannan

On the 26 day of Dec, 1864.

By

G. Monroe & Provost

W. R. Henry Capt

T. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Gardener desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. Y. Campbell

Samuel his X Gardener
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel Gardner born in the State of England, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with B. Brawner, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said B. Brawner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 day of Dec 1864 Before G. M. Musack Capt & Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky

Samuel his X Gardner mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. Brawner of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 3d Dist Ky, 186—, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, Red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high. Ante Mex — 3 yrs

G. M. Musack
Provost Marshal

Will A Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

Gardner, Anthony

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Sig

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Gardner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty Two years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky. Anthony his X Gardner mark
The 4th day of October 1862

Witness H Thomas H Tindall

No. Asst

Anthony Gardner
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
October 7th 1862
By Lt Col Wolfe
Third Kentucky Regiment of Kentucky Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Anthony Gardner born in France
in the State of aged Twenty two years.
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of October, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Gardner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this Seventh day of October 1862,
Before Capt John C Daly

his
Anthony Gardner
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ranald —
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Gardner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair Light complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high

Thirty seventh Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Camp Nelson Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Tony Gardner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Five years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky Anthony Hug Gardner Clerk

The Twenty day of October 1862

Witness M. Thomas McTaudell

No. Five.

A. Tony Gardner

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

October 20th 1862,

By Lieut. Col. Wilson

Thirty fourth Regiment of Kentucky Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

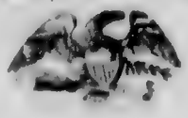
I Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said in years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Anthony Gardner born in France
in the State of " aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of October, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Gardner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this eleventh day of October, 1862, } Anthony Gardner
Before Capt John C Fay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. W. Randall EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Gardner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Thirty fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thomas H Tindall RECRUITING OFFICER

14

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Thos Gardner desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE,

That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

A. Thos Gardner

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The [illegible] day of October 1862

Witness: Thomas H. Tindall

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

[illegible] 1862,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Anthony Gardner born in France
in the State of aged Twenty two years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of , 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Gardner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 7th day of October 1862, Before Capt John C Daly

Anthony Gardner his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Rennels — EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Gardner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light Complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high

Thirty fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Thomas H Tindall RECRUITING OFFICER

Gardner, W. A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1538 [illegible]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1259 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which the recruit, soldier, or patient belongs, or the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and [illegible] papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his opinion endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the Adjutant General of the [illegible] to a division to be certified by the [illegible], or other commander to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be expressly delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last indorsement of the proper authority upon the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the paper, are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

W. H. Gardner

a Private Co. K 2nd Regt of Vt

Adjutant General's Office

June 24 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

W. N. Gardner a ~~of Captain~~ draftee man
~~Company~~ ( ) of the 2nd Reg't Cav Dist Ky ~~Regiment of United States~~
was ~~enlisted by~~ draftie enrolled into the Service of
the U. States ~~Regiment of~~ at Louisville Ky
on the 24th day of September, 1864, to serve One years; he was born
in ... in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty years of age, Six feet — inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.*

Rejected on examination provided for in Circular 6 7 War Dept A.G.O.

STATION: 2/t Kentucky Louisville Ky
DATE: November 7th 1864

W N Gardner
Pvt 2 Reg Cav
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W N Gardner of
~~Captain~~ ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Chronic Ophthalmia - unable.
disability for a soldier

.....
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of December 1864, at 2/t Kentucky
Louisville Ky.

Albert H. Hanscom
Col 44th U.S.C.T.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ... *County* ... *State* ...

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. H. Gardner

~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Unassigned

Drafted

~~State Volunteers~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. A. Gardner

Rank: — Company: — Regiment: —

Arm: Unassigned State: —

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col J S Fannin
A A A G

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C

December 21 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Alterations at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864

REMARKS.

A R Sloan

Clerk.

(170)

Gardner, Willard D.,

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

William P. Lovelace

Volunteered at Louisville

Sept 18 1864.

By Pitts Kentucky

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of Kentucky aged [illegible] years, [illegible]
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of September 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this [illegible] day of September 186 } [illegible]
BEFORE [illegible] }
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

K D Hawthorne
Act Surgn 32
Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet 11 inches high

[illegible]
Regiment of Louisville Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible],
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Gardner, ~~the grandson~~, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ months

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greeneville Tenn

the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James Scott

William D Gardner

No. 11

Volunteered at Greeneville Tenn

Sept 2nd 1864

By Lt Col Kent

Regiment of ____

____

____

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Brownsville

I, William D Gardner, born in Edmondson in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William D Gardner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ky this First day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE James Peak

William D Gardner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Sigmonds
Surg. 48 Ky Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

John H Sturdivant
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 __, at _____

Gardner, N. H.

Surg.; Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut W. H. Gardner

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. 1

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. N. Gardner

Rank Surg. Regiment Breckinridge

Term Duty

Casualty Resd

Day 1 ; Month Jany ; Year 62.

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 2 Genl

Remarks

W. P. H.

Clerk.

(176)

Garrett, Fletcher

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fletcher Garett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one yeare DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one yeare.

Given at Ashland Ky

The 24 day of Nov

Witness:

David Dodger

No. 12

Fletcher Garett

Volunteered at Ashland Ky

the 24 Nov 1864,

By Lt Wm B Shaw

44 K Regiment of Kentucky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the said in years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Fleeher Garett born in Boyd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fleeher Garett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Ashland Ky Fleeher Garett

this 26 day of Nov 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Magruder

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gawvin, St Clair

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c. &c. in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment [illegible] to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit [illegible] must be noted in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment [illegible] A recruit [illegible] years of age may be enlisted [illegible] in the Adjutant General's office or a recruiting officer [illegible] The consent of parents or guardians in the case of minors [illegible] enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States [illegible] for [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] } [illegible]

Before, [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the recent Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States service as a [illegible] [illegible] Regt [illegible] Vols

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

Jennings, Robt.
D, Co. (2) 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robert Garringer

Private Company "D"

12 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Columbia

Nov. 29th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Robert Garniger

Rank Private, Company "D" Regiment. 12

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Columbia

Nature of casualty. Wounded slightly in the hand

Date of casualty Nov. 29th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 12 Regiment,

/ Brigade 3 Division, 23 Corps, dated

Official report book No
Mil. Div. Tenn. Page 397

E. Carroll
1.18.77

Clerk.

Garrison, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Vty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. James Garrison Joining to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, Do DECLARE,

That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

Given at Portland, Maine

The 1 day of September 1863

Witness

J. McDonald

No. James Garrison

Volunteered at Portland Me

Sept 1 1863,

To serve Twelve Months

By J. Bee Lieut

U.S. Recruiting Service

enlisted and served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of said [illegible] and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, James Garrison born in Stafford county in the State of Virginia aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Garrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clay this 1st day of September 1862 BEFORE J. H. Gorman

his James X Garrison mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Josephus Tobin
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

U S Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

J Mills

Clarence [illegible]

[illegible] Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mic Roll	426	9		
Gassman J C	1st S		Ky Home Guards							

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at Richmond Ky. _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by JCS V

Harman, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 24

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

I, James H. Gammon, do Certify that I am the father of the said John Gammon, that the said John Gammon is Eighteen years of age, and that I do freely Give my Consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of two years, under the Conditions of the Law of the United States.

Witness.
Matthew Gaylord Jr. Fin. Man.
2 Lieut. Reg't Mtdy Office

Given at Waterbury Conn, May 6th A.D. 1861.

James H Gammon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Garman

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~XXXXX~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Lexington Kentucky

the 3d day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

H Mahon Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist 2d Regt Reserve Corps
Department of the Ohio

John X Garman
his mark

Oct 15 64

H Mahon Capt & Pro. Mar.
2d Dist. 2d Regt Reserve Corps

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, before [illegible]

[illegible]

I. D. Enrolling Officer

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. 25

Cannan John

Enlisted at Lincoln Nebraska

As Substitute for

James M Cannan

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

By

F. Holmes

W. H. Holmes

Wm Canty

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Nebraska

I James M. Gunman do Certify that I saw the Father of the said John Gunman, that the said John Gunman is Eighteen years of age, and that I believe he is a Citizen of the United States and has resided in Bolivar in the County of the Aforesaid State for the period of one year, under the Constitution of the laws of the United States.

Given at Pondville County Ky.
October 26th 1861

James M Gunman

Witness
A Wilson Capt & Pro. Mar
3 Dist. Ky Vols.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John C. Cannon, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fincastle Virginia

the 3rd day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A Wilson Capt 4th Va Mun — John X C Cannon
2 Lieut. Reg't Home Guard — his mark

Sworn and subscribed before me at the Virginia State 3 Oct. 1864
A Wilson Capt 4th Va. Mun
2 Lieut. Reg't Home Guard

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John Gannon born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James McConnon, Esq., of Boone County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James McConnon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Boone County, this 3rd day of October, 1864, BEFORE Hilton, Capt 2d Pro Mar 2 Dist Ky Enlisting Officer

John X Gannon
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James McConnon of Larue Co Ky, drafted in Boone Co Covington Ky on 19 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair Sandy complexion; is five feet 7½ inches high.

H Hilton
Provost Marshal

H J Nelson
Commissioner of Board

J W Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Garner, Felix G.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 14

Felix G Gamen

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Geor I Reed

On the 31 day of Jan 1865

BY

Capt J McFidler

F B Merimee

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Pa

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Felix G Garner

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 31 day of Jan 1865

WITNESS:

L T Worley

his
Felix G. Garner
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Laine County

I, Felix F Garner born in the State of Ky Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Geo T Reed, Esq., of Laine County

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of Dec 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo T Reed, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 31 day of Dec 1864; to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 31 day of Dec 1864; before Laur M Kolin Capt & Pro. Mar. 6 Dist Ky

his Felix F Garner mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo T Reed ~~enrolled~~ drafted ~~—~~ in Laine Co on 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Haz eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Laur M Kolin
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Ky *... Dist. of* Ky

Garrett, John W.

Co. C, 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Garnett Jno L	P	14	Ky	Cav:	B	Mi Cfp Roll 29 Encl 2. File 4				

Captured at Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22nd 3, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22nd 3, 1863, of Ky Cav Col. Rd. Clute Co A. at Camp Dennison Ohio May 11, 63; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J. F.

Garrell, George

_____, Co. ____, _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

George Garrett . Do DECLARE

as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of one year months of age.

That I am 18 years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly as I faithfully intend to for one year

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio

the 24 day of Octo 1863

George Garrett

Witness Thomas Russell

Pvt Co H

20th

George Garrett

Volunteered at Cleveland O

Sept 24 1863

By Capt Russell

For Regiment of Regt Ohio Vol

enlistment; has served in Company

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

of years of age; and I

do hereby [illegible] CONSENT to his enlistering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Boyd

I, George Farrell born in Wayne Co in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 24th day of Aug 1, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Farrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Ashland Ky George Farrell
this 24 day of Aug 1863
Before Thomas Russell Lt

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Farrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Grey EYES, [illegible] HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 6 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ky — Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Thomas Russell Lt

Garrell, Wm R.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of , Do Declare,

That I am years and months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as an soldier for

Given at

This day of

Witness:

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

To

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the , that the years of age; and I

of

do hereby freely and entirely consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

This day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky  COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, Wm. R. Garrett, born in Lawrence Co.
in the State of Ky aged 22 years, and by occupation a farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 6th day of October, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm R. Garrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamsburg Ky. Wm R. Garrett
this 6th day of October, 1861.
Before Thomas Barnett Jr

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm R Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Dark EYES, Light HAIR, Fair COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 10 INCHES HIGH.

6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.
Thomas Barnett Jr

Garrett, James Harvey

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2[illegible]

James Harvey Garrett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. C. Smith

On the 2nd day of June, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Harvey Garrett desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2nd day of June 1864

WITNESS: G. H. Burbank

James Harvey Garrett.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Harvey Garrett born in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. C. Smith, Esq., of Henry County in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H. C. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colored troops. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2nd day June 1864
BEFORE C. Dimmick
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Ky

Mark. Harvey Garrett his X mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. C. Smith 3rd Sub District, drafted in The 5th Cong. District of Ky June 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet seven & ½ inches high.

C. Dimmick
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Henry Barrett, , age 19 4 year, occupation farmer

born in Henry County Ky., presented by H. C. Smith, of Henry County, as this substitute conscript, he being present

1. Have you ever been sick? None to speak.
   When, and of what diseases? Several years - scarlet fever.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? never
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" never
7. Are you subject to the piles? Never
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? never
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated - right arm

Head. normal

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and Appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. Normal - Circumference 32 inches - expansion 2½ inches

Abdomen. normal

Genital and Urinary Organs. Normal

Vertebral Column. Normal

Superior Extremities. normal

Inferior Extremities. Right leg, front outer part of tibia, a cut is near it across the tibia slight scar left here

REMARKS.

DATE: June 2nd 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Louisville Ky

T. S. Bell

Inspecting Surgeon.

Board of Enrolment, 5th Dist. Ky.

Garrett, John G.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Sixty three

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Cyrus H Hall

On the 12 day of October 1864

By

Capt James McFadden

F B Merrinac

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Va

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John G. Garrett ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty five years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Kentucky
the 12th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
John Ayers

J. G. Garrett

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Nelson

I John G Garrett born in the State of Kentucky County Nelson aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Cyrus H Pall Esq., of Nelson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Cyrus H Pall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***ONE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky.
this 12 day of Oct 1864
Before J M Gale
Capt & Prov. Mar.
4th dist Ky.

J G Garrett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Cyrus H Pall, drafted in Nelson Co 3rd Sub Dist 4th Dist Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J M Gale
Provost Marshal

F B Morrison
Commissioner of Board.

Wm C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Fourth *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. Sixty three

John G Garrett

Enlisted at Lebanon Pa

As Substitute for

Cyrus H Mell

On the 12th day of October 1864

By

Capt James M Fidler

F B Musser

John G Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Pa

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John G. Garrett, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Thirty five years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Kentucky
the 12 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John Agee

J. G. Garrett

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Nelson

I John G. Garrett born in the State of Tennessee Overton Co. aged Sixty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Byrus H Ball, Esq., of Nelson County by

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Byrus H Ball, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **One YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 12th day of October 1864
BEFORE Wm Yeaky Capt & Provost Marshal 12th Dist Ky

J. G. Garrett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Byrus H Ball, drafted in Nelson Co 5th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm Yeaky
Provost Marshal

H. B. Mercer
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Fourth *Dist. of* Kentucky Ky

Garretson, T. F.

....., Co. ..... Reg't 4th N.Y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. L. Gaulden, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and one months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

L. T. Campbell

Thomas L. Gaulden

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of April 1865

By Capt. G. H. Prewett

One Year Regt of 2 Dragoons

Enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned should be given in the blank.

Note 2.—All enlistments [illegible] A minor of 18 may enlist without consent of parent or guardian, but a minor under 16 cannot be enlisted without consent of parent or guardian as the case may be, nor can any person in the Military Service of the United States enlist a minor without such consent. The recruiting officer is responsible for the correctness of these statements as having materially to do with the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am

the _____ of _____, that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No 76 & 76.)

Enlisted for Hancock's Leaps. Archie's & McHill Club
Louisville Jeff's Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. County TOWN OF Jefferson

I, Thomas J Gaulson, born in Floyd Co in the State of Indiana, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of April, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J Gaulson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 13 day of April, 186 4 } Thomas J Gaulson

Before: G W Munack
Capt & Pro Mar. 6 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J K Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gaulson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G W Munack
Pro Mar Regiment of 6 Dist Ky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, to Company ____, Regiment of ____, ____ Arm of the ____ Service, on the ____ day of ____, 18__, at ____

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by order of ____, on the ____ day of ____, 18__, at ____

Garrett, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 5 6

Thomas Garrett

Enlisted at Accomac C.H.

As Substitute for

James M Stuart

On the 5 day of Oct, 186 .

By

Capt J. H. Grissom

Col Bell

J. W. Carpenter

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Va

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Garrett desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 5 day of October

WITNESS:

James D Shortle Thomas Garrett

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cumberland

I, Thomas H. Elliott, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas H. Elliott, Esq., of Cumberland Co. Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas H. Elliott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumberland this 8th day of October 1864 Before Isham Graham Capt 12th Ky Cav

Thomas H Elliott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful *age*, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas H. Elliott, drafted in Cumberland Dist. Ky, September 5th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high. Co. G 12th Ky Cavalry

J Thompson
Provost Marshal.

A Bo Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J H Campbell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky

No. 14

Thomas Garrett

Enlisted at Aurora

As Substitute for

James H. Stewart

On the 5 day of October 1864

By

Capt. H. Gibson

Col. Butler

J. W. Compton

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ind.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Garrett desiring to ENLIST

in ~~the Army of the United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Uniontown Ky

the 5 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

James L Smith

Thomas Garrett

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] Garrett, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

Thomas Garrett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high. Asst 12 Ky Cavalry

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Garrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Four years and ___ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. SIGNED at Louisville Ky Thomas Garrett

The 31st day of August 1863

Witness

H. L. Landrey

No. ...

Thomas Garrett

Volunteered at Louisville Ky ...

August 31 '63, 1863

By Lt. Colo. J. Haney ...

First Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., of ..., do hereby certify, That I am the ... of ..., that the ... is under the age of twenty-one years, and that I ... do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ...

Given at ...

This ... day of ...

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Thomas Garrett born in Green Co Ky in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Plater I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Garrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 31st day of August 1863 before H. M. Hanna Maj. 26th Ky Vols

Thomas Garrett

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, John D. Howes 2nd Lieut Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER

Garrett, Jno.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 746

Jno Gunnick

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Frank S Allen

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

C Wymond Pro

Will R Young

T S Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno Garrick, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 34 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of Dec

WITNESS:

R. Mcandrews John Garrick

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Garrick born in the State of Switzerland, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Allen, Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2d day of Decem, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said F. L. Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2d day of Decem, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 2 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE H. M. Mmack Capt Brv. Maj & A. Insp Gen Ky

John Garrick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank L. Allen of Jefferson Co, drafted in 5th Dist Ky 23d Inf, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

H. M. Mmack
Provost Marshal

Will A. Ney
Commissioner of Board

H. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 346

Jno Gorrell

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Beaux S Allen

On the 2 day of Dec 1864

By

Lippincott Pres

Will R Hurst Con

E S Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Garrick, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 34 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS

R M Anderson

John Garrick

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I John Garuck 1st born in the State of Switzerland, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank S Allen Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Frank S. Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 2 day of Dec 1864 BEFORE G.M. Musack Capt Bn Mustg Officer 5th Dist of Ky

John Garuck

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank S. Allen of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is five feet 12 inches high.

G.M. Musack
Provost Marshal

Will T. Sterry
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist of Ky

Harriott, Henry F.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry L Garrett, aged, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Van Cleve

the 23 day of September, 1864

Witness.

H Hyneman

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A signature must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mark in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of signature. The enlisting officer, commissary of musters or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier take the oath of allegiance to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer

Enlisted at _____ No. ____

Date _____ 18__

Regiment of _____

Rendezvous at _____

Discharged at _____ 18__

By _____

Mustered in _____ 18__

Company _____

Regiment _____

Mustered out _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the ____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bourbon

I, Thomas Hanson born in Franklin county in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Hanson solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Georgetown this 5th day of Sept, 1864, Before Lt. Col. Hanson

Henry H. Gurnett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. B. Hunt

Rejected Cardiac Disease & Obesity

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Hanson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet ____ inches high.

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Corporal

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186_

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gaunt, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle

the 23 day of September 1861

Witness: E H Lyons

his Henry Gaunt mark

No. ——

Volunteered at New Castle

this 23 day of September, 18 61

By Capt Lowe

—— Regiment of Del Vols

——

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A minor, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master on which, in all cases, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of master. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the —— of ——; that the

said —— is —— years of age and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness: ——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Henry Garrett, born in Saratoga in the State of New York, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered, this 25 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry X his mark Garrett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fish Creek this 25 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE _____ his mark. Henry X Garrett

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Garrett previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers
_____ RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186_ at _____

Garriott, Simeon

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Simon Gamill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year. Do DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle Ky
The 21st day of September 1864

Witness: R. H. Young Simon Gamill

No. ____

Volunteered at Newcastle Ky
Sept 21st, 1864,
By Lt. Col. Chenault
34 Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry Louisville Co

I, Simeon Garriott born in Louisville Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simeon Garriott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 21 day of September 1864 } Simeon Garriott

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simeon Garriott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, grey hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Garrison, J.

Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at , 186 , of

; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

Garrison, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No _____

Joseph Garrison Pvt

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

George Parker

On the 21st day of November, 1864

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Bradshaw

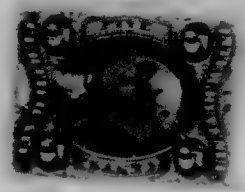
John M. Best

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Garrison, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah, Ky.
the 21st day of November, 1864

WITNESS:

Jno. P. Howard

his
Joseph × Garrison
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Joseph Garrison born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Parker Esq., of Webster County, and State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty First day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Parker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty First day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky this 21st day of November 1864. Before Capt. J. H. Morgan Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Ky

his Joseph × Garrison mark

We certify, **on honor**, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Parker, drafted in _____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 9½ inches high.

Geo. N. Morgan
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

A. Broadshaw
Commissioner of Board

J. T. C. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky.

Garrison, Robert M.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 1 Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. _____

Robt M Garrison White

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

Edwd F McCurdy

On the 21st day of Nov, 1864

By

J H Morgan

J J Bradshaw

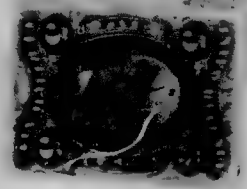
Jno C Burt

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, R M Garrison of Weakley Co Tenn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 22 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at, Paducah Ky

the 21st day of November 1864

WITNESS:

E R Bradshaw. R M Garrison

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Robert M. Garrison born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward F. McCarty, Esq., of Christian County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward F. McCarty, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 21st day of November 1864 BEFORE F. H. Morgan Capt & Provost 1st dist Ky

R M Garrison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward F. McCarty, drafted in _____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

F. H. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st dist Ky

A Bradwell
Commissioner of Board

A. G. Brown
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist of* Kentucky

Garrity, Patrick

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Patrick Garvey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 30th day of October

Witness

No. Twenty Five

Volunteered at ____ 18 64

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Patrick Garrity born in Ireland
in the State of England aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of October 186?,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Garrity do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Ky
this 30th day of October 1862.
BEFORE J. M. Stephens J.P.C.

Patrick X Garrity
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ramsey EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Garrity previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Dark complexion, is (5) feet (7) inches high.

Enlisted 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Gov. Print. Off July, 1862 Lt Thos H. Linsell RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Cassidy desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I do declare, That I am Forty Three years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky. Patrick Cassidy

The 2nd day of February

Witness

Thos. H. Finch

No. Twenty Six

Volunteered at Louisville Ky. 18 64,

By Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Patrick Garvey born in Ire-
in ~~the State of~~ [illegible] aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of October 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Garvey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10th day of October 1862,
BEFORE Lt. Col. Stephen Wright } Patrick X Garvey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Garvey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Capt. Thos. H. Hunt Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Capt. Thos. H. Hunt Off Duty, 1862
RECRUITING OFFICER
Thos. H. Hunt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Patrick Gorey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

do declare, That I am Thirty Three years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Pa. Patrick Gorey

The 20th day of February 1861

Witness Lt Chas M. Tindall

No. Twenty Six

Volunteered at Camp Wilkins Pa.

20th February 1861

By Lt Chas M. Tindall

Enrolled at Camp Wilkins Pa. 20th February 1861

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Chas. Kensel

Regiment of Infantry, and Mustered in Company ( )

Beg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

said is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Patrick Farrell born in Ireland
in the ~~State of~~ Maryland aged Forty Three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Farrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this 2nd day of October 1864,
BEFORE Wills Jefferson J.P.K. Patrick Farrell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Fr Conrad EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Farrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet 5½ inches high.

Enlisted Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Gov. Print. Off July, 1863 RECRUITING OFFICER
Lieut. Chas. H. Lindell

Harrod, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bennet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky
the 22 day of October 1864

John Bennet
his
John X Bennet
mark

Witness:
John Stewart

No. 1 Class

John Bennet
Volunteered at Paris Ky
October 22 1864.
By Capt Robertson
5 8 Regiment of Kentucky
Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the) recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____, is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Kenosha Co 6 Dist.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris Ky

I, John L Bond born in Scotland in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of November 1861 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris this 22 day of ____ 186 . Before Robt Wilson

John L Bond his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Pleland
Surgeon 6th Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

Robt Wilson
22 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

(A G O No 74 & 76)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Connor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lewis Co Va this 22 day of Feb 1864

Witness: John Bennett

John Connor

No. 1

John Connor

Volunteered at Lewis Co Va

22 September 1864

By Robt Robinson

23. Regiment of Cavalry

Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ... Do CERTIFY, That I am ... ; that the ... in ... years of age; and I said ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both to pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

credited to Kearsarge 11th Co C Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, John Bonar born in Jessamine Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bonar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster this 22 day of November before Robt Nelson } John Bonar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bickland
Surgeon 59 Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bonar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gr eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 29 years of age, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Robt Nelson
59 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Goshill, Charles

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 9th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Cl[illegible]s	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gad

No.

Charles Yaskill

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

Wm Gallagher

On the 17 day of August, 1864.

Jno Mc Dyer

By

Geo H Keith

J. G Thacher

J. D. Worthington

Board of Enrollment.

Dr Date of Min

Enlisted to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Gaskell desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Cushlen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Indian Territory
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Geo. Bullock Charles Gaskell

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF St Paul

I, Charles Gaskill born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Gallcher, Esq., of Saint Paul Ramsey County Minnesota to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Gallcher, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Paul Minn this 12th day of August, 1864 BEFORE Fran F Smith Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Minn

Charles Gaskill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Gallcher enrolled for draft, ~~drafted~~ in St Paul 5th Ward Ramsey County, Minnesota, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Fran F Smith
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. A. Evans
Commissioner of Board.

J D Merrick
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Minnesota

Gosler, John

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 17

John Gasler

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Wm J Pratt

On the 3d day of Nov, 1864

By

James M Fidler

F B Menine

Jno C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gasler desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 3 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

S. H. Haycraft

John his ✕ mark Gasler

Recruited to (No. 39.) Nelson Co. Ky.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN OF~~ Nelson Co

I, John Gasler, born in the State of Germany, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm S Peak, Esq., of Nelson Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 186 : and having thus agreed with said W S Peak, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~TWO~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 3 day of Nov 1864
Before Allen A Hutton
Capt 2nd Mar 4 dist Ky

John his + mark Gasler

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. S. Peak, drafted in Nelson Co Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brn hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high

Allen A Hutton
Provost Marshal

H B Ormsbee
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Gasselder, Arnold

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Gusfelder, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do Declare, That I am forty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Arnold Gusfelder

Given at Louisville Ky

The 10th day of February 1862.

Witness:

Jefferson Hooper

No. One

Arnold Gusfelder

Enlisted at Louisville,

Ky. Feb 10, 1862

By L. M. Mate

Lieut. Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

STATE OF Kentucky



City TOWN OF Louisville

I Arnold Gasselder born in Germany
in the State of Holland aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of February
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Arnold Gasselder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Arnold Gasselder
this 10th day of February 1862
Before Frederick Fiehl Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2d Lt U.S. Mounted Rangers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Gasselder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruting service. This soldier has blue eyes, chestnut hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

2d Lieut. U.S. Mounted Rangers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Gusfelder, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, do declare, That I am forty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Arnold Gusfelder

Given at Louisville Ky

The 10th day of February 1862

Witness:

Jefferson Hooper

No. [illegible]

Arnold Gusfelder

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

February 10th 1862,

By Lt Col Watts

Louth Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

STATE OF Kentucky



City TOWN OF Louisville

I Arnold Gasselder born in Germany
in the ~~State~~ Kingdom of Holland aged 48 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of February
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Arnold Gasselder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 19th day of Feb 1862
Before Lieut Thomas Notary Public

Arnoldus Gasselder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2d Lt. U.S. Mtd. Recruiting Officer
~~Examining Surgeon~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Arnold Gasselder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Chestnut hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

2d Lt Woods

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gast, Martin

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. Thirty first

Martin Gast

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George W. Smith

On the 12 day of Oct 1864

BY

Capt J. M. Fiddes

J. B. Messmore

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Gast

d siring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

42 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

D W Cooley

Martin Gast

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bullitt County

I, Martin Gast born in the State of France aged 42 years, and by occupation a Plasterer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with George W Smith, Esq., of Bullitt

2 Enl dist 2 dist Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W Smith, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 12 day of Oct 1864, before Capt and Pro. Mar 2 Dist Ky

Martin Gast

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

G W Smith drafted in Bullitt

Sept 24 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, dar hair, dar complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J M Hunter
Provost Marshal.

F C Devereux
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Ky

Pvt. 1st Co. U. 4 Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dale Thos.		9	Ky		A.	Ms.	3	143		

Registered at In Ky. Dept. as Oct. _____, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Remarks: + by Col. J. E. Scott. and nine paroled.

Copied by _____

Gaither, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	4 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

No. 3 [illegible]

Volunteered at _____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A G O No 74 & 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, James Father, born in Crestd Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 first day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Father, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of , 186 .
BEFORE:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 314.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of , 186 , at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gather, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and one month
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky
the first day of Sept Tember 1864

Witness.
W. H. Kunning, capt
18 Ky cavalry

James W. Gather
Recruit

No. 26

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. A ~~The~~ Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Hancock

I, James Talbert, born in Maryland
in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1861,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Talbert, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hancock by
this first day of September 1861
BEFORE W. H. Kushing, Capt
18 Ky Cavalry

James his X Talbert
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I. Duke. M.D.
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

W. H. Kushing Capt
18 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gaither, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensboro Ky

the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: N. B. Rushing James Gaither

No. .....

James Gaither

Volunteered at Greensboro Ky

Sept 1st 1864

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, James Galbreath born in Grayson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of April 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Galbreath do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whom-soever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro
this 9th day of April 186 4 James his + Galbreath
BEFORE J. H. Smith Capt - mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke M.D.
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gathers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged, do Declare, That I am 20 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cumberland Gap Tenn
the 2nd day of Sept. 1864

Witness: H. K. Rushing James Gathers

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment book to be kept. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both witnesses as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. James Gathers

Volunteered at _____ 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 108.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cumberland

I, James Father, born in Scotland in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Father, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cumberland this Ninth day of April 1865 before James Father

Smith Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. [illegible] M.D.
U.S. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Father previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Smith Capt
U.R.C.
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 35

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, at the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Gatman, T.

Co. C. 5th Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]		5	[illegible]		6	[illegible]				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at [illegible] . 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Gault, George E,

....., Co. ....., Reg't 1st

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 Months, DO DECLARE.
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Camp [illegible]
The 31 day of August 1862.
By Lieut. [illegible]
U.S. Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted; last paid to [illegible]
Regt. of [illegible] Company (-)
Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Gault DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of George O Gault; that the
said John Gault is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of Twelve Months

GIVEN at
The 31 day of August 1862

Witness
Lieut A Kelly

James Gault

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, George W. Grant born in Mason county in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Grant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson this 31st day of August 1863 before me, George W. Grant

Record Paul A. Hentz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion and is 5 feet 10 inches high

115 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Paul A. Hentz

Gausman, Jacob

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Pa

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 572

Jacob Cameron

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Fred Drawler

On the 14 day of Oct. 1864

By

G. W. Marrack Brst

W. Kenney Surgeon

F. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Gausman desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 44 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 4 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E Settle

Jacob Gausman

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob Bowman born in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fred Mayer, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Fred Mayer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 14 day of Oct 186 4 before Jacob Bowman

E. Whitmarsh
Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist

5th Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Mayer Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

E. Whitmarsh
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 572

Jacob Tausmant

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Fred Arader

On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By

A. N. Mudd Pres't

P. W. Newey Lieut

W. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Fausnaw desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: E E Seitz

Jacob Fausnaw

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jacob Tausman born in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fred Straler, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Fred Straler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky, this 14 day of Oct 186 4. Before Capt 17th Mass Vol Inf'y

Jacob Tausman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Straler of Louisville Ky, drafted in Dist 1 Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky.

Garvin, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Edmund Lavery, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Sol^r or in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty-eight years and Seven months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Camp Kalorama Ky.
The 4th day of March 1864.

his
Witness W. S. Middleton — X — mark.

No. 7

Edmund Lavery
Volunteered at Camp Kalorama Ky.
Entered the service of the U.S. 19th day of March 1864.
By W. S. Middleton
Mustering Officer

Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of three years

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

2nd Artillery

Veteran Volunteers, ~~Sixteenth~~ Regiment Kentucky ~~Cavalry~~.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, James Garvey born in Kerry County in the Kingdom of Ireland aged twenty-eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-ninth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **Three Years**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Garvey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29th day of March 1864 before me J. B. Casgrain Lt. 2d Arty. his James X Garvey mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Melchesanger
2d Lt 2d Arty

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enrolment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Black hair Dark complexion Brown Stature five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Melchesanger

2nd Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, do DECLARE, That I am twenty-five years and eight months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Elmira

The 4 day of August 1863

James Green

Witness

Fred Wright

No.

James Green

Volunteered at Elmira

the 4th day of August, 1863,

By Fred Wright

for 1 Regiment of the 1 Art

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do certify, That I am the of , that the said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Coale

I, James Garvin born in Clinton County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Garvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albion Kentucky this 4 day of Aug 1863, before me James Garvin

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Roberts

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. Garvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

H. H. Leland

Recruiting Officer

Gay, Bernard

Co. 2 Regt Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Gary, Bernard

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 422

Bernard Barry

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph Foster

On the 24 day of Oct. 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. R. Henry Com

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernard Gary desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

his
Bernard X Gary
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Fernand Gary born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Morton, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Joseph Morton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE E. H. Whittaker Capt. 4th Regt Vet Vol

his Fernand x Gary mark

9/27

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Morton of Louisville Ky, drafted in 6th Dist Ky 1st Lieut Co, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

E. H. Whittaker
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 622

Bernard Gary

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph Horlin

On the 24 day of Oct. 1864

By

G. W. Womack Prest.

W. R. Henry Com

T. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernard Gary desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

his
Bernard ✕ Gary
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Bernard Gary born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Norton, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Norton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of Oct 186 4 BEFORE G. Whitlock Capt 5th Mon 2d Ky Bde

Bernard his X Gary mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Norton of Louisville Ky, drafted in Jeffn Co Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. Whitlock
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky.

Galt,

Sergt Co. ..... Reg't .....

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. Short

Clarkston C. L.

Capt'd with 2 Pc

States that an order from Richard Hill was brought Sergt Short of the 15th by which he (the latter) was to be found for an attacking one of the others are true and claim that he is innocent.

2.00 PM 27 Dec 1864

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 12th 1864

Captain

On Saturday an order from your Head Qrs was brought Lieut Galt 16th Ky - Vols to this office stating that charges would be preferred for "assault and battery" Will the charges be preferred to day? Some of his officers are here and claim that he is innocent of the crime.

Very Respt
Your obt Servt

O. L. Anderson
Capt & A.A.G. Pro. Mar.

To
Provost
Marshal
District Head Qrs

Gates, Jno. C.
P , Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John C Gates

Pvt Company G

4 Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

Sept 17 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John C Gates

Rank, Pvt, Company G, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamauga Ga

Nature of casualty, Wounded in leg severely

Date of casualty, Sept 19 – 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Ky Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

Signed R Lee Kelly Brig Comdg Regt

Endorsed 17th No 49.

B F Hallowell

9 — 25 — 79. Clerk.

See John C Cates on Cartin

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John C. Cates

J. Cates

Private Company G

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

John C. Cates

Name. J. Cates

Rank. Private, Company G, Regiment. 4th

Arm Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga Battle Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Wounded Left Leg Left-leg

Date of casualty September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 11 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed A. McMillan Asst Comdg Brig Gen Brodie 17th Ohio Vol.

D. W. Davidson

11/9/76 Asst. 3 25 Clerk.

Gay. Thomas

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clay

No. 11

Cady Herman

Enlisted at Pendleton Co. Ky.

As Substitute for

Joseph Alexander

On the 22 day of Feb'y, 1865

By

A. Nelson

A. J. Nelson

J. M. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Cay ..... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty One ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburgh Pa

the 22 day of Feb. 1864

WITNESS:

H Tibbon Capt. 7th Penn. 3d Mont. Reg't Penn'a Cav'y

his
Thomas X Cay
mark

Mustered into the United States Service by Capt. H. Tibbon 7th Penn. 3d Mont. Reg't Penn'a Cav'y

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Gay born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Robinson, Esq., of Warren Co. Calvert Hundred

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of Feb'y, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this 22 day of Feb'y 1863.
Before A Nelson Capt & A.D.C.
3 Cav. Regt Md Vols

his
Thomas X Gay
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Robinson Esqr, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, yellow hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

A G Nelson
Provost Marshal

M J McGaw
Commissioner of Board

W B Riley
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Gayheart, Thomas

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l.		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. Seven

Thomas Gayhead

Enlisted at Cumberland

As Substitute for

M. C. Connell

On the 2nd day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. Jno. C. Grimm Esq.

L. D. Allen Commissioner

J. H. Compton Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Gayheart desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky.

the 27 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

W. M. Ritter

Thomas + Gayheart

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I Thomas Gay Keat born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. E. Cornwell, Esq., of Owensboro State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said N. E. Cornwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky. this 27. day of May 1864 BEFORE Capt. & Provost Marshal 2. Dist. Ky.

his Thomas X Gay Keat mark

Witness M M Whitaker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. E. Cornwell, drafted in Daviess County, State of Kentucky May 13, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

John R Grissom
Provost Marshal.

Edward B Allen,
Commissioner of Board.

J. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2. *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. Seven

Thomas Gayheart

Enlisted at Cumberland Ky.

As Substitute for

H. E. Connell

On the 27 day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. Jno. L. Green Pres't

H. B. Allen Commissioner

J. H. Compton Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2. Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Gayheart desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owenston Ky.

the 27 day of May 1864

WITNESS:
W. M. Price

Thomas + Gayheart

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Thomas Gayheart, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. E. Cornwell, Esq., of Owensboro State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said N. E. Cornwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Owensboro, this 27 day of May 1864. BEFORE Capt. & Provost Marshal 2 Dist. Ky.

Thomas his X mark Gayheart

Witness W. M. Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. E. Cornwell, drafted in Daviess County, State of Kentucky, May 13, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John R Simpson
Provost Marshal.

Simon B. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J H Campbell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky.

Gazell, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Cragill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
The 10th day of June 1863

Witness Joshua M Banks
L. F. Hall

Joseph + Cragill
mark

No. Joseph Cragill
Enlisted at Kenton Co Ky
June 10th 1863
By C. B. Dale
Capt. Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
and is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone

I, Joseph Gazell born in Germany

in the State of [illegible] aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of June, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may, be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Gazell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington Ky this 16th day of June 1864 before Lt Edmund J. Price

his
Joseph X Gazell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Beckett

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Gazell previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 4½ inches high.

2nd Lieut. Edmund Price

Regiment of Kentucky *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gleaney, Thomas

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 69th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Geaney, desiring me

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 21 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

C. L. Campbell

Thos Geaney

Mustered into the U. S. Service by

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

on the 21 day of Sept, 1861

By Capt. C. P. Monroe

Pro Mus Regiment of Dragoons

_____ enlistment; last credited to Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____, that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the ~~THREE~~ service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; but the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regimental and Company [illegible] will be filled

Note 2.—An enlistment [illegible] in the discretion of the [illegible] in the Assistant General's office or [illegible] the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer enlistment as having mustered the soldier into

Enlisted for Hancocks Scouts. Credited to McGee Club
Louisville Jeff Co 5 Dist-1st

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN~~ County OF Jefferson

I, Thomas Geanay, born in Detroit
in the State of Michigan, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of April, 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Geanay, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thos Geanay

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 13 day of April, 1865.
Before me, G. W. Mundack
Capt 5th Ward 5 Dist-Jeff

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Wardell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geanay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dk hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G. W. Mundack
Capt 5th Ward of 5 Dist-Jeff

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, this ____ day of ____, 18__,
at ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, by ____

Gearheart Lohr

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, that the recruiting officer is to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back

2. [illegible] the Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back

3. [illegible] A [illegible] years of age, [illegible] past bounty person, &c. A muster in will must, in all cases be had in the Adjutant General's office, [illegible] muster out. The receiving officer must require any additional testimony of musters as the case may be, and examine recruits as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlisted; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18[illegible].

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

A G O No 74 & 75

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] County, in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, BEFORE [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Gearheart Harrison

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Declaration of Recruit

I Marion Whitney desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the army of the United States for the term of one year, do declare that I am twenty three years and ... Months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment as a Soldier for one year

Given at Uniontown Pa
the 5th day of September 1864

Witness [illegible]

Marion Whitney
his
mark

No ...

Uniontown Pa

Volunteer

Recruited at

Uniontown Pa

by

[illegible]

on the 5th day of September 1864.

By

U. States Recruiting Officer

Pittsburgh Pa

Regiment of ...

...

...

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "~~re~~-enlisted" this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the ~~Soldier~~, [illegible] previously to his ~~re~~-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of [illegible] of the United States Army, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible] dollars, being [illegible]

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

A. G. O. No. 73.] [TRIPLICATES.] [illegible]

Gearick, John

Co. F 5 Regt Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Hospital Number 4615

Name John [illegible]

Age 28 Co. [illegible]

Admitted or Surgical Service

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. (c/o Correspondent)

Rank [illegible]

When admitted July 7th, 1863

From what cause [illegible]

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state exact seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scurvy

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

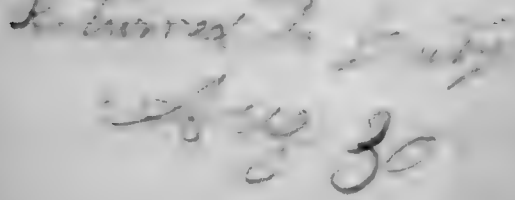
Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



[Note.—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated.]

Gears Charles J

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles T. Gears desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty nine years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Paris Ky.
The 10th day of August 1863

Witness C B Bent.

his
Charles T. Gears
mark

No. 99

Charles T. Gears

Volunteered at Paris Ky
This Aug 10th 1863
By Sergeancy Reid
40th Regiment of Ky. Infty

12th enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of said , that the is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bourbon Fayette County

I, Charles T. Gears born in Fayette County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY VOLUNTEER to Have volunteered this Tenth day of August —, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles T Gears do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris, Ky. this 10th day of August A.D. 63; Charles T Gears, his mark

Before C B Tillett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. W. Pennington
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas T. Gears previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet — inches high.

46 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Geary, Edgar

....., Co. ..... Reg't. ..... Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Elijah Keary 82
Pvt. Co. I 19th Reg
Ind. V. C.
Synd. Mark Trans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

arranged according to
date and Ward, in
leave replacing each pa-
per in its proper place.

Death Cert

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Elijah Gray
Number and locality of the grave . .	52 M
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Cumberland
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. A 17 Ky Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Dysentery
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial.	Sept 13th 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1st

Geary, Levi

17 Reg't

....., Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lovett Geary
D. 17 Ky
April 12. 62
G. H
St Louis City

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, Lovett Geary

Date of Death, April 12th 1862

Place of Death, City General Hospital

Name of Company, D

Name of Regiment, 17th Kenty Vols

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death, Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Brig Surg U.S.V. Hodgen

Jno Cantrell (C

No 94 in 352

Geary Patrick

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 256

Patrick Geary

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Case

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Wanack Prest

W. R. Henry Com'r

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Geary desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 40 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

Patrick Geary

WITNESS:

Wm E. Little

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Geary born in the State of Ireland, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Miner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Lace, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Lace, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE E. D. Winnack Capt & Bv. Maj. 5th Dist Ky.

Patrick Geary

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Lace of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky dept, on the 10 day of Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

E. D. Winnack
Provost Marshal.

Wm. T. Glenn
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Hill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 256

Patrick Geary

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Lace

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Brst

W. R. Henry Lieut

J. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Geary desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am 40 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

Patrick Geary

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Geary, born in the State of Ireland, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo. Kane, Esq., of Jefferson County, Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo. Kane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ 3rd *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864
Before Wm. Wade
Lieut & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Ky

Patrick Geary

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. Cane of Louisville, Ky, drafted in 2d Dist Ky, on the 21st day of Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Wade
Provost Marshal.

Wm A. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

H. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Gebhardt, Geo.

....., Co. ..... Reg't 47

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

State of Kentucky }
Campbell County } Sct

This day personally appeared before me E. A. Webster Notary Public in and for said County & State George Gebhardt and made oath that he has recieved a notice that he was drafted into the military service of the U.S. by the name of George Gebhardt" in the draft for Campbell County Ky 19th May 1914.

He state that he is not subject to military service or duty in the U.S. that he is a subject of the kingdom of Bavaria and a native of that Country that he is not a citizen of the United State that he has never taken any preparatory oath to become a citizen of the U.S. or declared his intentions to become such citizen, that he has never voted at any election in any state or territory of the U.S. has never held any office in U.S. or any territory thereof Either under Federal or State authority or otherwise and that he owes no allegiance to U.S. but to the kingdom of Bavaria. That he came to U.S.*

He also refers to the certificate held

* in 1906

and [illegible] book and in [illegible] Court [illegible] Campbell County Ky [illegible]

by affiant from C. F. Adae Consul
of his Majesty King of Bavaria at Cincin-
-nati in further proof of his being a subject
of said Kingdom - He says that he has not held office in any State or territory, or the U.S. nor General Government.
He make this declaration for exemption
from said draft & Service -

Geo Gebhardt

Sworn to and subscribed before
me by George Gebhardt this 31st
- day of May 1864 as witness my
hand & Seal of Office and Stamps
U.S. duly Cancelled

F. M. Webster
Notary Public C.C.

State of Kentucky }
Campbell County } Sct.

This day personally appeared
before me F. M. Webster Notary
Public for C. County & State Charles
Hartz & made oath that the said
George Gebhardt has for the nearly last
three years resided in his neighbor-
-hood and Election district in said
County, that affiant has been inti-
-mately acquainted with said Gebhardt
all that time, and has never known

of his voting or holding office or of
his taking any part in Elections. Affiant
says that he has generally been at the
polls at the several Election and is
satisfied that if C. Gebhardt had
voted or held Office he would
have known it, not only from the
fact just stated but from the fact of
his intimate acquaintance with him.
He says that said Gebhardt came
to the U.S. first in September 1861, &
that affiant has heard him say for
his first arrival in the U.S. that he
did not for the present intend to
take any steps towards becoming a
citizen of U.S. and affiant believes
that he has not taken and it is fully satisfied
that Gebhard has never taken any steps whatever to any office in any
State or territory of U.S. or under the general government

Chas Hartz

~~State of Kentucky~~ }
~~Campbell County~~ } Sct. Sworn to before
me and subscribed by Charles Hartz
this 31st May 1864 as witness my hand
& Seal of Office & Stamps U.S. duly
Cancelled

F. M. Webster
Notary Public C.C.

State of Kentucky }
Campbell County } Sct

This day personally
appeared before me H.H. Webster
Notary Public in & for said
County & State John H. Barth and
made oath that he has known
the said George Gebhardt nearly
three years last past and for all
that time has resided in the
same Election district with in
said County, He knows that said
Gebhardt arrived in this Country
in the fall of 1861 and that he
is a native of Bavaria Kingdom of
Bavaria, Affiant has heard
the above affidavit of Charles Hartz
read to him and he states that he
knows the same facts in substance
as therein stated and he here
adopts and reiterates them them
as his own and says that he knows
them to be true. J. H. Barth

Sworn to & Subscribed before me
by J. H. Barth this 31st May 1864 as
witness my hand & official
seal as Notary U.S. Deputy Examiner
H. H. Webster Notary Public &c

Gee John W.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Camp Moore Tangipahoa La. this 13 day of July 1863

Witness

E. W. Fellows, John Hearnsberger, Officers

No. 2

John W Lee

Volunteered at Camp Moore La.

July 13 1863,

By E. W. Fellows Lieut

45 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I said [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John W Gee born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Gee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenup Ky this 13 day of July 1863 } John W Gee

Before me, Gen. Lillyjohn Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Hubbard

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Gen Lillyjohn

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Geiger David

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. _____

_____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the _____ day of _____, 1864,

By

_____

_____

_____

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Griger, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington
the 26 day of August

WITNESS:
Joseph O'Sullivan Jacob Griger

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in ~~the State~~ of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to [illegible]

this [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Before [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Yeler, Henry G.

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry G. Geler

Sergeant Company H

3d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Henry G Geler

Rank, Sergeant . Company H , Regiment, 3d

Arm. Infantry . State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Left side

Date of casualty September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d Regiment,

3d Brigade, 1 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

W. W. Davidson
1/8/77

Clerk.

Gellen, Henry
P. Co. C. 2 Reg't Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Gellen

Prvt. Company C

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring. Ky

Jany. 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Gellen,

Rank, Prvt., Company C, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky.

Nature of casualty, Slight wound.

Date of casualty, Jany. 19. 62

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky. Vols. Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated Jany. 25, 62, sigd. by S. S. Fry, Col. Condz.

B.R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7. 18. 78. Clerk.

Geuge Thomas

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 2 day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. ____

Enlisted at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 64

By [illegible]

To serve in the [illegible]

____

____

2 enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged ____ 18 .

1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular army. They will be made out in duplicate to accompany the recruiting officer of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and are to accompany the accounts of the officer in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

2.—An enlistment holds to service. A month's pay, bounty, premium, &c. A month's pay will not, in all cases, be due by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, as the case may be, will commence both at the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such pay. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Thomas Lewis born in Gallatin
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of May 186 1
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Lewis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } Thomas Lewis
this 2d day of May 1861 } (his mark)
Before Jas. H. Campbell
Maj. U.S. Mil. Inst.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A L Blackwell
a a Surgeon 10th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Campbell Jr
Maj. U.S. Mil. Inst.
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Jennings Calvin

..... Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Jennings desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and two months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months
Given at Little Rock Pulaski County Arkansas
The 6th day of September 1863

Witness

Daniel Henderson

Calvin Jennings

No. 92

Calvin Jennings

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark. 6 Sept 1863

By Capt D. Fortune

To serve in Co. Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; has served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
father of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Colon Gennings born in [illegible] County

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 6th day of July, 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Colon Gennings do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg

this 6th day of July 1863 Colon Gennings

Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] M D

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Colon Gennings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Geo H Cottingham

Sgt. Elias ..... Reg't Ky

, Co. .....

Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R+P 1396071

R+P. 46 10 84

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Grant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Ford Texas

the 1st day of June 64

Witness:

H. D. Pinckney Capt

U.S. Ky. Cav. Inft

Elias Grant

No. ____

Elias Grant

Volunteered at Camp Ford Texas

1st June 1864.

By Capt H. D. Pinckney

Regiment of U.S. Ky. Cav. Inft

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Elias Gast born in Canada in the State of Indiana aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Gast do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Indiana this 1st day of May 1864 Before Capt H Williams } Elias Gast

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* 2 *inches high*

Capt H Williams

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Comp.* _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of [illegible] age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Not in Ky. 6th Reg. Cavalry. (No records Camp Nelson Ky.

To E.P.
To M.T. with P.

Comty ill at present X

Resp. referred to Mr Morris, Can you by the aid of this Enlistment Papers find any data about this man his enlistment for the 4th. is nearly all we have of him in that regt.

March. 16/81

Mr. Douglas: There is no duplicate enlistment paper, nor record for this man in the Commissary. Nor the records Camp Nelson Ky. are not in the division. Name not found in Draft Reg. Comm'ty Ky.

Resp.
Mch 28 81

Respy

Mr Ellsbrook

See record, and Enlistment
herewith. Will your records
of Camp Nelson show any
thing about him?
Have you a Reg. of deaths
for that post, or can he
accounted for at all on the
records of the 4th Ky. Inf.

Yours

Elias Gent
2nd 47th Ky Inf

Dept. of Ky.

Our records of org. on file.
Deserted Sept. 2 Co. H. 47th Ky Inf
and Camp Nelson Ky no mus-
ter in the other
Name not known on the Roll Co
No Rec. on file. Many Reports Co
Returns &c. examined, Ellis name not
known. No Register of Deaths on file.
Appointments &c. U.S. Hospital Camp Nelson Ky.

By O. Still.

Subsequent to Enlistment say
for 6 months is his name on
Hosp records Camp Nelson Ky

Name not known on
records of Hospitals Camp
Nelson Ky. Jan 1 1865

Ret. this with the Enlistment
Papers, Asst, His name is not
known on any records of the regt
or of the Hospitals Camp Nelson
Ky on file in this office. No
evidence of death or discharge
or further record on file. D.

AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Please see if there is
any evidence of death or
Discharge as of either
Organization

No record of discharge, or death
on file of Elias Gent, or Jent, in
either the 47th or 4th Ky, Vol's.

D. J. A.
May 2-81. H.C.T.

Geney James L.

K Co. 27 Reg't K. 1st

Enclosures.

Bod Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 3 7 4

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	P					Mss Roll	407			
		Pennsylvania Reg								
Levi Lewis	P	2nd						38		

Captured at Barren Co, Ky[illegible] Underwood ~~, 186~~, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Eastern of Bowling Green Jan 26 64

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Salisbury N.C. Mar 25 , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

A Southwood

Copied by

(Record cor

Furloughed ..... ; deserted ..... ; 186

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. , ... Regt, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

Copied by .....

Gentry, Silas P.
Pvt. Co. Pennebaker's, Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gentry, Jas. T.	P	Penrod's Mo Ky —	—	—	—	Ex	1	7	3	—
						M R	934	5		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Fed. Prisoner - Forwarded on Slip 2, Vol 158 1/2, Page 605, N 152, Archive Office

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Belletown, O., May 28, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

and delivered Washington D.C. June 2/62

Copied by RCK

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gentry, ———	Fed. Prisoner					M R	934	3		

Captured at For record see Chap 2, Vol 226, Pages 40-43, Archive Office, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 .

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at

Copied by ASK

George Elias

... Co. ... Reg't K

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias George desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of *Three Years*, Do DECLARE, That I am 24 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pinesville Ky
The 24 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

Elias George

No. 23

Elias George
Volunteered at Louisville
24 Nov 1863
8th Ky Cav
43 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment last served in Co. [illegible]
Regiment of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States** for the period of *Three Years*.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paintsville

I Elias George born in Floyd in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do *hereby acknowledge* to have volunteered this 24th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for a period of One Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias George do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paintsville this 24th day of Nov 1863.

BEFORE E. H. Brown

Elias George

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Jam. Maguire

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This Soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet , inches high.

Forty Fifth *Regiment of* Kentucky *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

E. H. Brown

Gerin, J. P.

Co. Reg't Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	Sgt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Gall	[illegible]			

Captured at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Gersbut George

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V.R.C.
Transportation

No. 475

George Gerhart

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Ammer

On the 7 day of Oct, 1864

By

C. H. Monaco Brig

W. R. Henry Lieut

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Gutschutz ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 7 day of October

WITNESS

Evan E Settle

Jacob Gutschutz

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Geo Gerhart born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Tailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Mann Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Geo Mann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 7 day of Oct 186 4
BEFORE C.N. Minnaca
Capt Co M 4th Regt
A.P.M. Ky

Geo Gerhart

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Mann of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C.N. Minnaca
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 475

George Gaskins

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Homes

On the 7 day of Oct. 1864

By

G. W. Monaco Capt

W. R. Henry Lieut

P. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Gunthert, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 7 day of October

WITNESS.

Wm E Settle

George Gunthert

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, George Gerhart born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Turner, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Turner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 7 day of Oct 1864 Before C. Whitaker Capt 13th Reg Mo Vol Inf

George Gerhart

C. Whitaker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Turner of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 5 Dist Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Whitaker

Provost Marshal

Will E. Tivey

Commissioner of Board

H. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Gesey, Hugh

Co. 4 Reg't Ky.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chas P Pugh		4	Tex			Richd Libby	25	2		6

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Ly in Hosp Wayne

Copied by [illegible]

Geteran Edward

, Co. ... Reg't A, ...

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No 770

Edward Veteran

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

D. H. Bennett

On the 3 day of Dec, 1864

By

C. W. Womack Pres

Hill R Yeuroy Com

T. O. Bell Sec.

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Getsam desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. T. Campbell Edward Getsam.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Gibbons born in the State of Canada, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. W. Bennett, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said S. W. Bennett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Dec 1864 — Edward Gibbons

Before G. Minnach Capt Vet. Res. 3rd Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. W. Bennett of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Vet Res, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

G. Minnach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harney
Commissioner of Board

W. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

Getman Edward

Reg't Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Beautram

No. 270

Eg Edward Beteran

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

L. H. Bennett

On the 3 day of Dec. 1864

By

Lt. W. Truman Pres

Will R Kinney con

T. C. Fell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Gelram desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

Edward Gelram

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Petrow (alien) born in the State of Canada, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. P. Bennett, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said S. P. Bennett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE G. W. Manack Capt Asst. Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky

Edwin Petrow

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. P. Bennett of Jefferson Co. Ky. drafted in 9 Dist Ky Dec 20, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is five feet 6½ inches high.

G. Manack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Ky

Gettis Williams

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No.
Volunteer
Volunteered at
1 year
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William Yates born in Mason Co
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of September, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Yates do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Maysville, Ky
this 14th day of September 65. William Yates
BEFORE R Reid Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno H Brock
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer, W Gillis previously to his muster into service, and that he was then duly sworn and enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he has been employed for duty, enlisted to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have given him the following directions, and have explained to him the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Sandy complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.

To
Lt Jay
J. R. Rowe
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gen'l Hosp. 2nd Div. Ohio.

Co. Reg't 4th Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Otto Geyer desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty One years and months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Camp Schoepf Otto Geyer
The 20th day of July 1863

Witness S. A. Miller

Otto Geyer
Volunteered at Lancaster Aug 11
By Capt. H. Rec
1863,
to serve Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Otto Geyer born in Germany

in the State of aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Stone Mason do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Otto Geyer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson, Otto Geyer

this 30th day of July 1863,

Before ~~W. Hudson~~ Colo. C. Hanes 2d Kent

~~Lieut~~ Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Colo. C. Hanes 2d Kent

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers Artillery

Recruiting Officer.

Grover, Joseph

_____, Co. Reg't K 7

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To the Board of Enrolment May 26 1864

of 6 District of Kentucky

I 2 Lt Bordenbuck having been drafted by your Board on the 16 day of May 1864 hereby give notice that I will on the 26 day of May 1864 present as my Substitute to Provost whose residence is [redacted] Germany whose age is 33 years He is not liable to the draft and he is a resident Hildenberg Germany

I Jos Swan having undertaken to be a substitute for J Harclenbuksha was drafted by the 13th d of Enrolment of the 6 District of Kentucky on the 16 day of May 1864 for the County of Kenton State that I am a resident of Covington Kenton County Ky

my age is 33 years I am not liable to draft am not in the Military service of the United States and have not been drafted

Jos Swan

Sworn & subscribed to by Jos Swan this 24 day

[illegible]

Gibbons James H

Co. Reg't K

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible]

[illegible] of Company

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY. (Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fulton V

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tibbon V	Pvt	2d Regt Louisville Prison		a		Mss	17	478		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Left for Louisville Ky & Richmond Va for exchange May 16 65

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Gibbs, Nathan

C. Co. G 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wibb. C Nelham	P	3	Ky	Cav	D	Ex	3	114		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Gibson, Mich

Pvt., Co. E 12 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Arth^r Gibson

Sergt. Company "B"

12 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Columbia

Nov. 29th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Seth Gibson

Rank. Sergt. , Company "B". Regiment. 12

Arm. Infantry , State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Columbia

Nature of casualty. Wounded Slightly in the head

Date of casualty. Nov. 29th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 12 Regiment,

1 Brigade, 3 Division, 23 Corps, dated

Official Record book No.
Mil. Div. Tenn. Page 397
See also No. 48 Ind. 50 Pl

Gen. Ret. & alts & Cas. for 1864, filed in
Roll Rooms, Hdqrs Dept. Cumb. 1865.
June 10, 30

E. C. Carroll
1.18.77

Clerk.

Gibson Ben

, Co. Reg't 74 / 1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Plate 5th Letter

This man is limping from being compelled to jump from a two story window last night, to avoid being arrested by two watchmen, to prevent him from being enlisted. The man had a pass from the President of the Board, which the watchmen had to look at. He is enlisted and sent to the rendezvous now, to prevent him from being deserted from entering. A few days rest, and bathing, this ankle will restore it perfect use of his leg—

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Ben Gibson, age 27*, occupation Tobacco manufacturer

born in Oldham County, presented by himself as a volunteer. The gentleman to whom he owes service, is Wm G. Taylor, of La Grange, Oldham Co. Ky.

1. Have you ever been sick? Occasionally
   When, and of what diseases? Several years ago – dysthisies –
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? a blow on the Parietal bone upon the right by a tree.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Never.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated – left arm below a scar three
   Head. worse & the arm Normal
   Ears. "
   Face. "
   Eyes and Appendages. "
   Nose. "
   Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
   Neck. "
   Chest. normale Chest measurement 33 inches – Expansion one & inches –
   Abdomen. Normal
   Genital and Urinary Organs. Normal
   Vertebral Column. normale a scar just below left scapulae
   Superior Extremities. Normal a scar transverse on left arm from Cauthide Normal a scar on back, near left axilla.
   Inferior Extremities. Normal. A scar on right leg, outer surface above Knee joint. a small scar, just below right Knee, internal edge of tibia.

REMARKS.

Weight – Five feet 8 ½ inches –

DATE: June 6th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Louisville Ky.

T. S. Bell
Inspecting Surgeon.
Brandy Cumberland 5th Dist Ky.

Gibson Ewen

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. _____

Private Service

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

As Substitute for

Nathaniel Green

On the 2d day of Feb. 186[illegible]

By

Capt. C. A. Bennett

R. A. Alley

C. L. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186_

WITNESS: _____ his X mark

_____

Ordered to Home Co. 40 U.S. 6th Conv. Dist Ky

SUBSTITUTE,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I Samuel Glover born in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esq. of

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of 186 and having thus agreed with said I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of 186 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 20 day of February 1864 Before me

E H Hannah
Capt and Pro. Mar
6th Dist of Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of , drafted in , 186 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion; is feet inches high.

E H Hannah
Provost Marshal

R A Kelley
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Dunlevy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Gibson Harrison

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Yancy Coleman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEAR ___ months ___ years and ___ days, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Yorkville S.C.
the 15th day of Oct 1864

Witness: Jas. H. Mackey Pvt. Co. E. 17th S.C. Vol.

No. ___

Co. E.
17th
Volunteered at English
Oct 15th 1864.
By John A Roberts Lt.
E Regiment of 17 Infantry

___ enlistment: last served in Company ( )
___ Regt of ___
Discharged ___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do certify, That I am ___ of ___; that the ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ___
the ___ day of ___

Witness: ___

___

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both re-enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington Ky

I, Harrison Gibson born in Fayette Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Gibson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 17th day of Oct 1864. } Harrison Gibson

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Recruiting Officer

_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Gibson Henry W

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____,

Simon F. Tabor

Unassigned ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment~~ of Drafted

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserter

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry H. Gibson

~~Rank~~: Private Company: Regiment:

Arm: Infantry ~~State~~: Enlisted

Nature of Casualty: Fracture

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lt. J. Brown
9th Ill.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 5. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pittsburg Cemetery
Roll Indicates buried in Ky 1862

REMARKS.

F. A. Fox
Clerk.

(170)

No. 5.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. [illegible]

[illegible] Gibbons

Private Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Gunshot Wound 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

No. 626

Henry Gibson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

L. L. Riddle

On the 24 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. P. Harvey Com

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry H Gibson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. T. Campbell

Henry H Gibson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry H Gibson born in the State of Tennessee, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L d Kimble Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said L d Kimble, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 24 day of Oct 186 4
Before Capt Benjamin F Wilson
9th Ky

Henry H Gibson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L d Kimble of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 7th Dist Ky Sept 2 d, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

E Williamson
Provost Marshal

Will R Harvey
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 626

Henry W Gibson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

L. D. Riddle

On the 24 day of Oct, 186 4

By

J. W. Womack Pres't

Jno. Henry Com

T. S. Bell Esq

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 5

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry W Gibson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville

the 24 day of Oct - 1864

WITNESS:

Lt. E Campbell

Henry W Gibson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry H Gibson born in the State of Tennessee, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. L. Riddle, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said L. L. Riddle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of Oct 186 4 Before Lt Col Provost Marshal 5th Dist Ky

Henry H Gibson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. L. Riddle of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 7th Dist Ky, 7 Sept 64, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Lt Col
Provost Marshal.

Wm H Henry
Commissioner of Board

E A Gill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Gibson, J. A.

Simmond's Battery, Ky. L. Art.

_____, Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(Transcribe only the portion of the following extract of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION: No. Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
D. R.										
							32	113		
Libson D. R.		8	Ky.	A	Bty	MSP	40	120		

Captured at Lebanon Ky Dec 4, 186 4; confined at Richmond, Va., January 6, 186 5.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died February 17, 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____ 1 _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by _____

Lieut Ky

Gibson James A.

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Henry Gibson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamilton Ohio

the 27th day of February 1864

James Henry Gibson

Witness:

J. H. Cardwell

Lt. & Pro. Marshall

Union Co. Ohio

No. 4

Enlisted at Camp Dennison

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and this to accompany the company of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hardinsburg

I, James Henry Gibson born in Wayne County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas Henry Gibson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hardinsburg this 27th day of July 1864, before me J. W. Caldwell Capt. & Prov Marshal 11th Dist Ky

Jas Henry Gibson
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

11th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas H. Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. W. Caldwell
Capt & Prov Marshall

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Gibson William

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gibson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 23d day of April 1864

William X Gibson his mark

Witness: Thomas B. Wallace

No. 1 Ky.

William Gibson

Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky

By Capt. Wallace

To 2d Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

1st enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt'l of

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. One will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the company to which the soldier may be assigned. The officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Gibson born in St Louis
in the State of Mo aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Brakeman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of April 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,~~ for
the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gibson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 23rd day of April 1864 } William X Gibson
BEFORE: D. F. Randolph his mark
Capt 25th Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

D. F. Randolph
Capt 25th

25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

No. 192

William Gibson

Enlisted at Lincolnton N.C.

As Substitute for

James McNeill

On the 1 day of Sept, 1864

By

Emmack Swat

M. Avery Sect.

F. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of N.C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Gibson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 10th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
C. J. Hellman

Wm his X mark Gibson

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Gibson born in the State of England, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Lafer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James McNeill, Esq., of Owen Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James McNeill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1 day of Sept 1864 Before L. McMeach Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

Wm Gibson + mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Mc Neill of Owen Co Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist Ky, Sub Draft, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, medy complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

L. McMeach

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Vessey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 192

Wm Gibson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James McNabb

On the 1 day of Sept, 1864

By

G W Hornaday Pres't

M R Hewes Sec'y

J S Bell Surg'n

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Gibson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

O F Eckman

Wm his Gibson
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Gibson born in the State of England, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James McNeill, Esq., of Owen County, Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said James McNeill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1st day of Sept 186 4 Before E. F. McNeely Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

William Gibson his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James McNeill of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Cong dist Ky Enrl Dist, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E. F. McNeely

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Merry

Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Glen Robinson

Co. G Reg't 4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gibson			Ky			Comp	1	141		
						W R	8	920		

Captured at Princeton Ky, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at

Date he died

Buried at , 186 , of

Barracks 3 to Cor Rec Sec 2 Sq 62 , 186 ; reported at Ft Del Camp Parole, Md., Sept 17 1862

Remark: Co. and Regt. 16 K.D. Ch at Delaware

Copied by [illegible] 25, 24

Gibson — William S.

P___, Co. ___ Reg't Ky. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Captured at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at [illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~ [illegible]

[illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gibson. Wm. H.	P	1	Va.	Art	I	C. G. O.	24	69		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Exchanged Feb 17 64 per Wm L

Copied by [illegible]

Gibson

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 7-7

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June, 1908. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 8th District of Ky: in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Gidden. George.

Reg't Ky

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Liddens desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and Zero months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind

the 20th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Kilburn

George Liddens

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, George Goddard, born in the State of Louisiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farm boy, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Siebert, Esq., of Jefferson Co. State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of June, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said John Siebert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of June, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 20th day of June 1864 BEFORE G. W. Monnach Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar. Ky.

George Goddard

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Siebert of the 2nd Ward of Louisville, drafted in 1st Congressional Dist. of Ky, June 20th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. W. Monnach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Kentucky.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Giddens desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville City

the 20th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

William Stevens

George Giddens

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Cockburn

[illegible] Company, —

[illegible] of —

State Volunteers.

[illegible]

Received June 3[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Gibbons

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* 1st Regt

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (Name of Disease, &c.)

_____

_____

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lt. Howard
1st Col Vol Arty

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

June 24 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Fortress Monroe Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Rolls of 5, 6 Heavy Artillery and Regimental Hospital Records

REMARKS.

Record Book

Clerk.

1700

Co. C

Gibbar D J

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. _____

L. S. Fiddler

Enlisted at Corinth Miss.

As Substitute for

L. H. Davis

On the 22 day of Sept. 1864

By

Henry H Wilder

Roll & Hilley

E. P. Overton

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Miss.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible], desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted in Capt. Co. S. M. No. 9th Ky Mtd

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged 22 years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of Covington Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 4 and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky, this 23 day of September 1864 BEFORE Henry A Whitehead Lieut 16th Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible] 9th Dist, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Henry A Whitehead
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* Kentucky

Giesling Wm. L.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Contributed

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Wm J. Gaskins

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sick

Dec 11. 561

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm J. Gosling

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: W. & I

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. C. Pole

Co. 123 N.Y.S.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 17 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lovell's

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Records

Rolls Dec 31 1864

REMARKS.

Henry J. Stevens

Clerk.

(170)

Giggins Thos

, Co. 6 27 Reg't Ky Vol.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill., Sept 26, 1864.

Order No. 2[illegible]9

Requisition of Thomas Goggins

Lieu Co "C" 22 Regt Ky Vol

Inft

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service Enroute Strangler

to join Regt in addn to Staff

Escape & Prisoners Quartermaster of Cairo

Sept 26, 1864

(257a)

Gilbert Sam,

Reg't Ky Inf

, Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Gen W. Beard

Co

Art. I. P. Mo. Cavalry

Hardinsburg Ky. Jan. 27-1864

Sends names of 124 men in III Class from Ky. Thinks he can get 50 more to make full Co. Will come before Feb 1st and send the remainder by Monday evenings mail

Feb 82

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

Red Jan 28-1864

Hardinsburg Ky Jany 28th 1864

J R Griffin

Dear Sir,

I here with send you the names of One hundred & twenty four soldier in the service on the third of last march, one of the Samuel Gilbert. perhaps I sent his name twenty to this if I did correct it,

I will try and have the remainder by Monday evening if not then as soon as possible,

Yours in haste,

Green H Beard

Dept Pro Marshal for

Breckinridge County

Gilbert Wm H. [illegible]

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Certificate of Merit

William H. Gilbert Co. [illegible] to volunteer as a soldier in the service of the United States for the term of three years, or during the war with the Southern Confederacy, if sooner discharged, and I have no objection to my son serving in the Army for the period mentioned in his enlistment paper.

Witness [illegible]

Recruit
No. [illegible]
William H. Gilbert Co.
Post, [illegible]
Regiment
Cavalry
Enlisted [illegible] 1864
By Lieut. Mitchell, Vet. Res. Corps
9th Dist. of Pa.
Regiment of

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1863.]

Par. 960. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted as a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to Regimental Headquarters for the information of the Colonel.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this [illegible] day of [illegible]
18[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~FIVE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible],
before [illegible]
Recruiting Office

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the ~~Soldier~~, [illegible]
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of [illegible] of the United States Army, this
[illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible] [illegible] dollars, being
[illegible]
by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of September 1864
[illegible] Capt [illegible] Regt of Vols
Mustering Officers.

WITNESS:

[illegible]

A. G. O. No 75.]

[TRIPLICATES.]

Gilbreth A

P Co. C 9 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ___

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at [illegible] St Mary's Co Md, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

On a list of Prisoners dated Sept 15 upon Surrender of Ky Sept 18.62, name appears as having been

Admitted to Hospital on Captured & paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug 62

, 186 , of , 186 .

where he died , 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Buried at [illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

Gilder Simon

... Reg't Ky

..., Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gil

No. ____

Simon Gilder

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

George Seymour

On the 5 day of August, 1864

By

Capt E. Hartwell
C. D. Glenkill
E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment
5th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Simon Gilder desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Utica

the 5 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Kyle Simon Gilder

Enrolled in Kenton Co. 5th Dist. 6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Covington

I Denien Gilder born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo. Eigenmann, Esq., of Covington to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo. Eigenmann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 3 day of August 1864 Denien Gilder

BEFORE Ed Samuel Capt. & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. Eigenmann drafted in Kenton Co 5th Dist 6th Ky July 2 / 64, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Ed Samuel
Provost Marshal.

C. E. Hamilton,
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. ____

Simon Felden

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

George Eggeman

On the 5th day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. W. Samuel

C. M. Mc. Fain

Lt. Pickett

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Simon Gilden, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 5 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Kyle

Simon Gilden

Enrolled 6th Ky Cav. No. 1 — 6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, ~~George~~ Simon Gilden born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Eyermann Esq., of Covington Kenton Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Eyermann, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 5 day of August 1864 Simon Gilden

BEFORE E. H. Samuel Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Eyermann Volunteer of 1st Lt. 6th Ky Cav drafted in July 2d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

E. H. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

E. M. Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Peck Surg
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Kenton – 3d Draft
No 81

George Eyesman

Sub[illegible]

Sub Affidavit

Substitute

Copy

To the enrolling
Board at Lenz Co
Aug 5/64
Lenz.

On the 27th July
1864 - I was drafted at Lenz for
Kenton Co 16 Regiment 81. I
write this day present as a substi-
tute for myself - for there gen-
ine said name (Jacob Gelder
(Senior Gelder) residence Switz-
erland - but one month since
became a the United States for the
first time - age 24 - not liable to
the draft - not enrolled - has
been a short shooter - in the
Swiss army.
I am enrolled as Essmann
that is not my name. I wish to
be excepted by my true name
Georg Eysmann
Georg Eysmann

State of Kentucky }
County of Kenton } ss

This affiant Simon Gelder states that he was born in Switzerland - has been a short Hunter in the Swiss army - age 24 - been but one month in the United States - no residence since he left Europe - landed in New York - came directly to Cincinnati State of Ohio - has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States - is an alien - not liable to the draft - not enrolled nor drafted - has not been in either the Militia or naval service of the United States - is willing to enter the Military Service of the United States as a substitute for three years for Mr George Germann of Kenton County Kentucky

Simon Gelder

Personally appeared before me John H Tuttle a notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Simon Gelder subscribed and made oath to the above affidavit

Given under my hand and Official
Seal - this August 3rd 1864



John F. Fisk
N.P. Rec. Ky

Giles Albert

Reg't Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No 239

Albert Giles

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

W. M. Giger

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. R. Herrey Sec'ty

L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Giles, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. Coleman

Albert his Giles
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Albert Ellis born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Cabinet Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm McClung Geiger, Esq., of Jefferson County, Ky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm McClung Geiger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky, this 28 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Albert X Ellis
his
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm McClung Geiger of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Will A Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 237

Albert Giles

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

W. M. Geiger

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. R. Kerney Sec'y

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Giles, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~NINE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman

Albert his Giles
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Albert Giles, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm McClung Geiger, Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Sept, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Wm McClung Geiger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 23 day of Sept 1864 Before [illegible] Capt Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

Albert his Giles mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William McClung Geiger of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

F. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Giles Samuel Henry

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Henry Giles, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greenfield Ky

the 21 day of March 1865

Witness: C. Hillyard

Samuel H. Giles
his mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Greenfield Ky

[illegible] 18 65

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Samuel Henry Giles, born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Giles, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 20th day of March, 1865;
BEFORE Lt. H. Giles Capt. 7th Ky. Vols.

Samuel H. Giles
his mark

7th Dist of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Spalding Surg
Board of Enrollment 5
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel H. Giles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Lt. H. Giles Capt. 7th Ky Vols
7th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Mustered into the United States service, 20th day of March 1865
Lt H. Giles Capt 7th Ky
7th Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Van Dyke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse N.Y.

the 5th day of March 1865

Witness:

Chas McHarron

Samuel Van Dyke

No. ___

Volunteered at Syracuse N.Y. on the 5th day of March, 1865,

By Major Sickles to serve as a Private in Capt. Bush's Company of 22nd Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ___

Discharged ___, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hopkinsville

I, Samuel McGhee, born in _____
in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McGhee, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville
this 20th day of March, 1865 Samuel McGhee
BEFORE Wm C Shiver
Capt & Pro Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg
Bureau of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel McGhee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is ~~twenty-one~~ years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Ten & a half inches high.

Wm C Shiver Capt & Pro Mustr
9th Dist of Ky
Regiment of _____,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States Service the 20th day of March 1865
Wm C Shiver Capt & Pro Mustr
9th Dist of Ky & Mustering Officer

Geo. Williams

D, Co. A, 4 Reg't K'y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gile				d	d	Mis	40	122	32	179
Giles Williams	P	4	Ky	6	A	See 4th Ky.				

...ured at Gen Duty Book from Salisbury N.C. ..., 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Feb 22, 1865,

...ted to Hospital at _____

...he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ed at Feb 24, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Gile Wm

√ Copied by Cole

Gilhams Cotton

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. _____

John Williams

Enlisted at Williamsburg

As Substitute for

Benjamin Chamberlain

On the 14 day of Dec, 1864,

By

Edwin Lewis

Samuel Tolles

& Joseph Smith

Board of Enrollment.

Cuy Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Williamsburg

the 14th day of August

WITNESS: C. M. Parker

John his X Williams mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, John Gelhaus, born in ~~the United~~ [illegible], of [illegible], aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin Cranmerlain, Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of December, 186[illegible], and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Cranmerlain, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
Before me [illegible]

John Gelhaus
[illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin Cranmerlain, drafted in Baltimore Md. Second District, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Saml Beidler
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Maryland

Gilkerson John R.

Co. Reg't K

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo H Whitmore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a general court, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 17 day of [illegible]

Witness

C. Van Dibbon

[illegible]

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the regiment, company, or detachment to which the recruit belongs, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The former will be [illegible]

Note 2.—As a [illegible]

in the Army [illegible]

enlistments [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF Lexington

I, George H. Williams born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Williams, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington, Ky. George H. Williams

this 1st day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE George H Howard

Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Pinkerton Surgeon

Asst Medical Purveyor

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George H. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light Complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

George H Williams

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the U.S. Service at the State of Ky this 19th Day of Sept 1864

for the term of Three Years

Mustering Officer

Gilkinson Henry

, Co. ——, ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible] months, do DECLARE, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

No. 22.

Volunteers, Capt. [illegible]

Regt. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] before [illegible]

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Volunteer,

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gill Charles S.

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles E Gill, hearing to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and One months of age
that I have not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of Twelve months
Given at Carlton County
the 6th day of July 1863 C E Gill

Witness
Daniel Hendrickson

No. 3 U

Charles E Gill

Volunteered at Carlton County Minn.
on the 6th day of July 1863
By Lieut Col Merrill
to serve 1 year in the 1st Regiment of Minnesota Vol.

enlistment; has served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
, that the
said
years of age, and I
hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
term of

Given at
the day of
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Thomas J. Gill born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Gill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg this 6th day of July in 63 Before Thos J. Gill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Gill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

45th Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Jos H Cottingham

Gill, James

Co. G 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

25

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Gill,

Company D

3 Regiment of N.J.

Volunteers at the battle of not stated

1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Gill.

Rank. , Company G , Regiment, 3

Arm Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Mill Springs, Ky.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in thigh, severe. (Musket ball)

Date of casualty, Jan. 19th 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment.

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Wounded in Jan. 19th 1862 in skirmish at Logan Cross Roads. Ky. Reported by Capt. Hubbard, Co. Adjt. 3rd Ky. Vols.

(Order 37, Par. 20.)

Name of under C. Signed Col. Wm Buckley 3rd Ky. Vols. Thomas Corpl. James C. Gill "wounded badly" Abt. 9 Oclock at Logan Cross Roads Jany 19th 1862

Clerk.

Gill John W

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Gill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Lexington Ken Kentucky

the 18 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

John W Gill
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at ____

____ 18__

By ____

Regiment of ____

____

____

2 and last served in Company (E)

31st Regt Ky Vol

Discharged Aug 11 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—applications of veterans &c. &c. in the Volunteer service. They must be executed in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General and the to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regimental and Company [illegible] must be signed in the blank.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments made by recruiting officers must be reported [illegible] as the case may be [illegible] the Adjutant General, giving name and residence of recruit, and the [illegible] to which he belongs. The [illegible] must be signed by the recruit and the officer enlisting him, and the latter must certify that the recruit has been carefully examined by him, and that he is free from all disease and bodily infirmity rendering him unfit for the military service of the United States.

Credited to Harrison County Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF

I, John W Gill, born in Taylor County in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR ~~X~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Gill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed unto at Lexington Ky this 18 day of Nov, 1864 Before Chas McBeath Lieut

John W X Gill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Winstock
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W Gill previously to his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from day of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 21st day of Nov 1864 at Lexington Ky

Wm R Winstock
A. A. Surgeon

Gill Richard

Reg't K

Co.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 104

Co Exch'd Co Gill

Enlisted at Lawrenceburg Ky

As Substitute for

Orderly Cummins

On the 1st day of Augt, 1864

By

Jno Mack Pratt

W Rhenney Scott

F S Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Gill desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 15 day of August 1864

his
Richard X Gill
mark

WITNESS:
E J Eckman

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Gill, aged 38 years, and by occupation a laborer born in the State of Ireland DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dr David Simmons, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Dr David Simmons, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of August, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 15 day of August 1864 Before E. McMurtrie Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Richard Gill his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dr David Simmons of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist of Ky, Ass't Draft ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion: is 5 feet 5— inches high.

E. McMurtrie
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

H. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Substitute Ky.
Ky. Enlistment
Feb

No. 1004

Rich Gill

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

David Cummins

On the 15 day of Augt, 186 61

By

W Murdock Capt

M Hawes Lieut

T S Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Gill desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 38 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 15 day of August 1864

WITNESS: E. Fleckman

his
Richard X Gill
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Gill, aged 38 years, and by occupation a laborer born in the State of Ireland DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dr David Cummins, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Dr David Cummins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 15 day of August 1864 Before G. W. Mundy Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

his Richard X Gill mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dr David Cummins of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist of Ky, Capt Draft, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. W. Mundy
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Herron
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Gillespie Charles

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Charles Gille

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

As Substitute for

Thomas D. Page

On the 18th day of May, 1864

By

C. H. Dorr

E. W. Hamilton

E. J. Sutton

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Gille desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 32 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 18th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

L. P. Morin
Lt. Mar Det K

Chas Gille

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Charles Gibbs, born in the State of Naples in Europe, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thos. B. Page, Esq., of Covington Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas B. Page, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 18th day of May 1864 Before me G. H. Berry Capt & Provost Marshal & Recruiting Officer 6th Dist Ky

Chas Gibbs

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas B. Page, drafted in Kenton Co. 5. D. 1 Sub Dist. Ky May 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

G. H. Berry Capt & A.C.S. Ky

Provost Marshal.

Elias Hanson

Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Peckham

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Covington Ky May 18th
1864.

To the Board of Enrolment of
the 6th District of Kentucky.

The undersigned who
has been drafted in the 6th inst.—
herewith as a substitute for Lieut.—
Charles Gille. a native of Switzer-
land has served in the English army in
the Crimean war, has been in
the United States nearly three years—
now resides & held office in the U.S.—
now resides in the City of Cin-
cinnati Ohio— boarding at
Sylvester's on 6th Street— age
32 years—

Thos. H. Page,

Gillum Williams

....., Co. ..... Reg't K. 7 .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gillam desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am forty five years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Ohio Hill Ky
The 21 day of August 1863 his
William + Gillam
mark

Witness
James Gorin

No.
William Gillam
Volunteered at Ohio Hill Ky
August 21 1863.
By Mr. Reed
Ky Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, William Gillum born in, Buckingham County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gillum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to at Olive Hill Ky this 4 day of Aug 1863 before me, William + Gillum his mark

Witness H. B. Silvers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph Gibbs
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gillum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
H. B. Silvers
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gillam James 11

Reg't Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Ottaway, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ___ months of age; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 8th day of August 1862

Witness: J. B. Sweeney

James H. Ottaway
Mark

No. 1

James H. Ottaway

Volunteered at Providence R.I. this 8th day of August 1862.

By Capt. Comdg. Company.

Enlisted [illegible] and credited to Company [illegible]

Regt of ___

Discharged ___ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Statement of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in a case—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—All enlistment bonds to serve. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, do CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___ that the said ___ is ___ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

the ___ day of ___

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, James H Gilmore, born in Scott
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Gilmore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 10th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Lt. H. Ellis
Capt. Tenn. Vol. Cav.

James H Gilmore
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Spaulding Surg
Med & Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high

H Ellis Capt Tenn Vol Cav
Recruiting Officer at Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States Service the 3 day of April 1865
H Ellis Capt 2nd Tenn Cav
Rec Off of the Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Chivers, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Hereby Declare, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bridgeport Ct
the 5th day of April 1861

Witness
[illegible]

James H. Chivers
mark

No. 97

James H. Chivers
Private in Capt. [illegible]'s Company of Infantry
Enrolled at Bridgeport Ct
on the 5th day of April 1861
To serve three years
Mustered into the service of the United States at Bridgeport Ct
on the 5th day of April 1861
Joseph [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]

Joseph [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]

Rendezvous at Bridgeport Ct

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c. &c. in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] will be [illegible]

Note 2.—All expenses [illegible] Bounty [illegible] Enlistments [illegible] Soldiers are [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] the United States [illegible] the recruiting officer [illegible] enlistments or saving harmless the [illegible] the United States [illegible] the recruiting officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I Do Hereby Give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:
[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, James H. Gibson, born in Scott in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Gibson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky, this 8th day of April, 1864. James H. Gibson mark

Before, Wm. Shaw Capt 39th Regt Ky Vol Infantry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg
39th Regt Ky Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Wm Shaw Capt 39th Regt Ky Vol Inft
Enlisting Officer of Greenupsburg Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for the period of three years, from the 8th day of April 1864

Wm Shaw Capt 39th Regt Ky Vol Inft
Rank of Mustering Officer.

Gillaspie Wm E.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

I, a

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age.

That I am

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. 40

William E. Gillaspie

Volunteered at Bordentown

Today May 1863,

By Simon Rice

46th Regiment of Mt. Vol. Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, William E. Gillaspie born in Bracken Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of May, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William E. Gillaspie do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this 20th day of May 1863 before Simon Rice Recruiting Officer

W. E. Gillaspie

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G Botts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

40th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Simon Rice
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gillin Michael

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Michael Gillin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
The Sixth day of February 1864.

Witness A. S. Whitstone

his
Michael x Gillin
Cross

No.

Michael Gillin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
February 6th 1864.

By L. S. Thruston

To serve Three Years

Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Michael Gilon born in Oswego Co.
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Six th day of February, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marchall Gilon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 6th day of Feb 1864 before me at Havana Nat Lowe Capt & Provost Marshal. } Michael Gilon his Mark
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

R Sutton
Asst Surg
U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Gilon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches high

Second Regiment of Heavy Art Ky Veteran Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. S. Whetstone

Gillis, W. J.

, Co. Reg't Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 5th Corps
Adj Generals Office
Frankford Va
Jan 20th 1864

Respectfully returned to Lt Col W. H. Sidell. I have examined the organization rolls of Capt Browns Company of the 54th and W. J. Gillis name does not appear on same. The name of Wm J. Gillis age 21. mustered 8th Sept 1862 by Capt Brayton. residence Anderson Co appears on the roll who may be the man referred to by Maj Fidler.

Dan Lindsey
Maj & Ad Gen'l

Hd Qrs A. G. O. 2nd Div. 9th Army Corps
Louisville Ky Jan 21st 1864
Respectfully returned to Capt Jno M. Miller Pro Mar 1st Div 9th Army Corps. By order of Brig Gen'l McNeill

Jno McLean
Capt & A. A. G.

Louisville Ky
Jany 16th 1864

Fidler Lieut &c
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Div

Requests to know if W. J. Gillis of Anderson Co. Ky was mustered into Capt Browns Co "A" 54th Ky Infty

[illegible] 90. This paper was formerly [illegible] of the Provost [illegible] District of Kentucky [illegible] Dept. & P. O.

Head Qrs Chief M. O. Ky
Louisville Ky Jan 19th
Respectfully referred to Adjt Genl Lindsey with request that information be given as to whether the name (W. J. Gillis) appears on Capt. Browns organization rolls Co "A" 54th Ky. By order

Chief M. O.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
Fourth Congressional District.

Lebanon, Ky. June 16 1865

[illegible]

Sir:

I have the honor to ask, if W. J. Gibbs of Anderson Co. who mustered in Col Brown's Company A. — 8th Ky. Vol Infantry, and the Rolls of his enlistment

I am

Very respt

Your ob't Servt

[illegible]

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

Gillis. John

Reg't Ky

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No 220

John Gillis

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mapleu T. Moore

On the 2 day of January. 1864

By

E Mcdonald Pres

H R Stevens Com

T I Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gillis desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
20 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2 day of January 1865

John G. Gillis

WITNESS:
C. T. Campbell

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Gillis (Veteran) born in the State of New York, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Naples D. Moore, Esq., of Henry County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Naples D. Moore, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 2 day Jan 1865. BEFORE C. H. Mumaca Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist of Ky

John Gillis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Naples D. Moore of Henry County Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. H. Mumaca
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 890

John Gillis

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

Napier T. Moore

On the 2 day of January 1865

By

G. W. Monadel Pres

H. L. Henry Comr

J. L. Tell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gillies, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

John Gillies

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Gillis born in the State of Ken Geo aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Naples J. Moore, Esq., of Henry County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Naples J. Moore, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of January 1863 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 2 day of January 1863 BEFORE G. M. Musick Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

John Gillis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Naples J. Moore of Henry County Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Sept 21, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, clear complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G. M. Musick
Provost Marshal

Will R. Mercy
Commissioner of Board

F. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist of* Ky

Gillon Jeremiah

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No. 14

Volunteered at

By

18

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I Jeremiah Gillon born in Ireland
in the State of [illegible] aged Ninety Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of July, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Gillon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed, at Falmouth Me, Jeremiah Gillon
this 25th day of July 1863.
before James H Johns Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to his being mustered into the Army, and that I am satisfied he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph L Brooks
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a recruit, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] in my office, and has [illegible]

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gilbert Berry 10 Ky

..... Reg't

....., Co. .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry [illegible] desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE,
That I am Thirty-four years and Eight months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Lorraine
The 26th day of Sept 1862

Witness
Ad. Haley

Henry [illegible]
his
mark

No.

Volunteered at [illegible]

By

Regiment of

18

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Berry E. Gilliam born in [illegible]
in the State of Virginia aged thirty [illegible] years.
and by occupation a [illegible]
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry E. Gilliam do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has [illegible] eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gilum Charles

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Gillum desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Minten years and Two months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Grayson Ky
The 29 day of July 1863

his
Charles X Gillum
mark

Witness
D. F. Shepherd

No.
Charles Gillum
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
1863.
By Lieut. R. Dale
56 Regiment of, Ky, Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
I, of years of age; and I
to
paid
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carr

I, Charles Gillum born in Lawrence County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gillum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky this 29 day of July in 63. before Jas. B. Nipp Rec'r

Charles X Gillum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Gillum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

45 Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,

James B. Nipp
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gillum James A.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James A. Gilmore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty-One years and 3 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, and I do

GIVEN at Colin Hall Ky
The 10th day of August
1863

James A. Gilmore
his mark X

Witness
Thomas Lewis

No.

James A. Gilmore
Volunteered at Colin Hall Ky
August 10th 1863

By Capt. Hall
U.S. Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment: last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , in , Do CERTIFY, That I am, the , that the , and years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF
Kentucky Clarke

I, James A Gillum born in Morgan County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
on this 10th day of August, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, James A Gillum do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelly by James A Gillum
this 10th day of August 1863
before Henry Lilard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Robb
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. A. Gillum previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

115 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
H. B. Lilard
Recruiting Officer

Elliott, R.

— , Co. D 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gillett R	-	4	Ky.	6	G	Miscl.	12	65		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died 4th Ky Howard 66 Jany 12, 1865, of Diar 6h

Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by 666

Gillstrap J. M

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M Gillestrap, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 26 day of January 1864

Witness:
Wm Dayhuff Capt
F M Gillestrap

No. 1

F M Gillestrap
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
January 26 " 1864
By Lieut R S Bratton
26 " Regiment of Ky Cav

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company (C)
26 " Regt of Ky Cav
Leaving ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer force. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that too said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson Kentucky

I, F. M. Gillstrap born in Illinois in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Jan 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, F. M. Gillstrap do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky. this 26th day of Jan 1864 before me, Saml P. Brown Capt & Recruiting Officer } F. M. Gillstrap

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bailey
Surg 26 Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

Saml P. Brown
26 Regiment of Kenty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Volunteers, on the 2d day of February, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
F. M. Gillstrap
Signature of Volunteer
I accordingly

Gillstrop, Preston M.

A, Co. G 2d Miss. Reg't Ky S.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R. B. C. Vol. A. C. J. A. Files Dept.

1 Ky 1865.

Index No.

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS

PREFERRED AGAINST

[illegible]

Co.

[illegible] Dept of [illegible]

Vol [illegible]

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1865.

To be tried by a [illegible]

By order of Maj. Gen. [illegible]

William H. Boyle

Judge Advocate.

Department of Kentucky

William H. Boyle

Hopkinsville Ky
July 12 1863

Lieut R. Dysart
preferes charges against
Private Corbishley for
desertion

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2d Div Dept of Ky
Bowling Green July 13 63

Respectfully Forwarded
Chas Thompson
Capt & A.A.G.
Brig Gen

13th Inf 2nd Brig 2d Div D.K.

Hd Qrs 2nd Mtd Brig
Hopkinsville
July 13th 63

Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, July, 28, 1863.

Respectfully referred
to Major Williams No.
Cavl J.A.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer.
E B Hinman
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade 2d Div Dept Ky
Hopkinsville Ky July 14th 1863
Respectfully Approved and
forwarded

Lewis Wolfley
Major 9th Ky Mtd Cav
Commanding

Rec'd Dec 7 8 - 63

Gilman Harvey

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Having Gilman desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, Do DECLARE,

That I am 19 years and 3 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky.

this The 1st day of September 1864.

Witness:
J. O'Kelly

Harry Gilman

No. ____

Harry Gilman

Volunteered at Owensboro Ky

on the 1st day of September 1864,

By Capt. L. Stevens

to serve 1 year

in Capt. L. Stevens' 6th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

This ____ day of ____

WITNESS ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky. COUNTY OF Anderson

I, Henry Gilmore born in Jessamine
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gilmore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg this 1st day of Sept 1861. before me Capt J. Brown 5th Ky Vols

Henry Gilmore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity; which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm K VanHook
Surgeon 5th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt J. Brown
5th Ky Vols

Co. ~~[illegible]~~ of the Ky 5th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Volunteers,
J. J. Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gilmer Henry R

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry H. Gilmore desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months Do DECLARE,
That I am 29 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:
W. T. Wilcox

Henry H. Gilmore
his
mark

No. [illegible]
Henry H. Gilmore
Volunteered at Lewistown
Sept 1st, 1864,
By Capt L. L. Bradley
54th Regiment of Ky Infty
Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
in ; that the
said years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Henry H. Gilman born in Gardiner Me
in the State of [illegible] aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry H. Gilman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe, and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Augusta Maine
this 5th day of Sept 1864 Henry H. Gilman
Witness Capt S. C. Strickland
Capt Henry Hasty

I CERTIFY, on HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Southwick
Augusta Me
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry H. Gilman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light complexion, light hair, light eyes, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt S. C. Strickland

Fifty fourth Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

S. C. Strickland

Gilmer. Darius

Co. Reg't 4th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN AT [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 21 Corps Light Dragoons
Volunteered at Carrollton Nov 8 1813
By [illegible]
To serve [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

Mustered into Service of U.S. [illegible]
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is under the age of twenty-one years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Boyle

Farmer, Kentucky

I, Elias Gilmore born in Gallia Co

in the State of Ohio aged Sixteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Gilmore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Dick Robinson Ky. this 11th day of July, 1863 before

J. J. Mahy

Elias Gilmore

Farmer

FOURTH. HONOR. First I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the Uniform Regulations of the Army, and I hereby certify that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

FOURTH. ON HONOR. First I have [illegible] volunteer [illegible] that to the best of my judgment and belief he is [illegible] and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I [illegible] the Regiment [illegible] the [illegible] service. Color of Eyes Black Complexion dark Hair [illegible] Height 5 feet 6 inches high.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Camp Dick Robinson Ky. this 11th day of July 1863

J. J. Mahy

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gilmore. George A.

Reg't K,

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Wilmore, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty one years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
The 6th day of October 1864

George W. Wilmore

Witness

No. —

Volunteered at Covington Ky.
Oct 6th 1864,

By Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment

Covington

(C) enlistment; last served in Company (C)
10th Regt of O.V.C.

Discharged Cincinnati O
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

Enrolled to Newton Co. S. F. 1 6th Regt. Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Newton

I, George S. Elmore born in Jasper Co

in the State of Ill aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George S. Elmore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 4th day of October 1861 before me } George S. Elmore

Henry Winterbottom Capt 6 Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Newton

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

11th Regiment of Ky Co Volunteers,

H. Winterbottom

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gilmore, John C.

____ Co. 7 Reg't 14 Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Gilmore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Point Pleasant

the 26 day of March 1864

Witness:

John B Gilmore

No. 1

John B Gilmore

Volunteered at Point Pleasant

26th March 1864

By

for Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the winter service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Fort Burnside

I, John B Gilmore born in Pulaski Co in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Burnside this 26 day of March 1864, BEFORE Joseph R McGinnis

John B Gilmore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhoy
Act Asst Surg, USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Joseph R McGinnis
30th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Gilmore Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't Ky Inf. Vols

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

REPORT

Of the proceeds of the effects of

late of Co. Regt of Vols., who died at

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky., the day of

186

FORM 5.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders No. 125, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., June 2, 1865, consisting of Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. L. O. Marshall, Co. D, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. L. Dow Gunn, Co. F, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg. [illegible] Vols.

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

A. L. Cox
Captain Co A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., President.

L. Dow Gunn
1st Lieutenant Co. F, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols, Recorder.

APPROVED:

Louis D. Watkins
Brevet Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

Paymaster's Receipt.

$

Received from Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., June 19th 1865, Dollars and Cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg. [illegible] Vols.

Joseph A. Lund
Paymaster United States Army.

Gilpin Henry

Co. Reg't K 7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Griffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months Do DECLARE, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.

This 18 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

W.T. Moore

Henry + Griffin
his mark

No. ____

Henry Griffin

Volunteered at Washington City D.C.

Sept 18 1861

By Capt Wells 13th Regiment

Sept 18 Regiment of Sept Militia

Recd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Henry Gilpin born in Jefferson
in the State of [illegible] aged 19 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Gilpin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] Henry Gilpin
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhook
[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gilpin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

[illegible]

1

Simms, A,
Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(176)

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Finnel, Silas N	P	4	Ky	C	A	U.S.	1862	12	273	

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va Nov 23/63.

where he died Nov 28, 1863, of Small Pox Pneu.

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by U.S.

Gisleman, John

P, Co. C, 22 Reg't [illegible]

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 20. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ——— late of company —— ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Name not borne on rolls of Co "C" or Return of Regt. 7th Inf.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Entered on C & R

OF

John Gisleman

Late of Company C

22 Regt of Reg Infty

Volunteers, who died at Fort Albany Va

on the 21 day of June 1863.

(60)

Inventory of the effects of John Gribman late a Private of Captain ____ Company L of the 22d Regiment of Kentucky Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____ , ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 13th Army Corps Hospital at New Orleans La on the 21st day of November 1863, by reason of Pneumonia Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Haversack	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Rubber blanket	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Notes	$2, 45
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Gribman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at 13th Army Corps Hospital ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. F. Hanneston
Lieut & A.C.S. Infty
Commanding the Company.
in charge Hospital 13 A.C.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: ____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1

Record of the Wounds of
Effects of Lieut. Sidman
Late of Co. E 22nd Regt
Kentucky Vol Inf who
died at Frankfort Ky
on the 21st Jan 1864 ——

Inventory of Articles found in the possession of Private Thomas Cole of Co. E 28th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, when said at New Orleans La, the 21st day of November 1863

Articles	Issued	Lost	Surplus	Remarks
Hat	1			
Uniform coat	1			Ret'd to be turned over to Regimental Tailor, by Pte Hannaton 37 Pte Cole, Burgess in charge Hospital 15th N.E.
Pair cotton drawers	2			
Flannel shirt	1			
Pair Shoes	1			
Woollen Blanket	1			
Rubber "	1			Ret'd forwarded to Brig Hq.
Coat	1			
Pantaloons	1			

Signed Edward Vaughan
Witness to Sig
Pte 28th Mass Vols
(Rank)
Co E 14th Conn Vols
(Regt)
Dated 26 March 1864

Gittis Mann

..... Reg't Ky

....., Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Wm Gittie

Pvt of Company C

11 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died in prison
Died at Richmond Va
Feby 7 1864

Page 31
Richmond Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Gillis

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 41

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt Col W. Thos

41 Ky Inf

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 7 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Letter furnished by Comd'g Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

S. H. Hancock

Clerk.

(159)

Givans Patrick

, Co. ... Reg't K

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I,

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am

years and

months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness.

No.

Volunteered at

1865.

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Rejected by Surgeon's Certificate of Disability for Inadequate Physical Development

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

in

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I Patrick Grimes born in, and [illegible] years, in the State of Georgia and by occupation a Cabinet Maker do hereby acknowledge myself to have volunteered this 4th day of July, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as now or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Grimes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Savannah

this 4th day of June 1863

before me Lieut. B. Page recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Rejected

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, according him as many privileges as persons in the duties of a soldier, I have carefully observed the following points in which he differs from the standard required: Eyes grey Hair dark Complexion fair Height 5 feet [illegible] inches

50 Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers

Lieut. B. Page Jr.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Rivers, Martin

Co. D, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Martin Livonser Gunns

Private Company D

13th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Not stated

May 23, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Martin Lyons or Lyons

Rank, Privt, Company D, Regiment, 13th

Arm, not stated, State, Kentucky.

Place of casualty, not stated.

Nature of casualty, (B) right foot flesh.

Date of casualty, May 28, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the ~~Regiment~~, ~~Brigade~~, 2d Division, 3 5th Corps, ~~dated~~ Rec'd Milroy field Hospital up to 7 o'clk p.m. May 29, 1864.

Signed
C. H. McMillan
Surg. in Chg. Rem (Vols. in charge field hospital.
(Order of Sec. No. 135.)

M. L. Littlefield
12-13-58 d. Work.

Glasscock, Wm. J.

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of months of age,

years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness

No. 42

Volunteered at Fairmount, Ky.

Aug. 22 1863,

By Capt. [illegible]

110th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of in ; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, William S Hicks born in Kenton County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this twenty seven day of August, 1861, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
— Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as now or may be established by law for
volunteers And I, William S Hicks do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at William S Hicks

this day of

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to the best of my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph L Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gleaney Thos

, Co. Reg't Ky 1

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I. Thomas Glancy. of Huntsville, State of Alabama. ~~was~~ not hereby certify that I was not enrolled under the provisions of an act of Congress for. "enrolling and calling out the national forces" be approved March 3rd 1863 and 24th of February 1864. as liable to military duty in the service of the United States and hereby certify that I am not legally subject to such liability and for the following reasons: I am not a citizen of the United States. I am a subject of Victoria. Queen of Great Britian. I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States. I have never voted at any election in the United States. I came to the United States 1862 and have resided in the Northern States most of the time, and have been in Kentucky for the last few days only. I claim exemption from the draft on account of being an alien Thomas Glancy

We. The subscribers. Dennis Connor and James Doyle of Nashville. State of Tennessee certify that the above statement of I. Thomas Glancy is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief and that each of us are heads of families.

Dennis Connor

James Doyle

State of Warren County to wit!
Personaly appeared before me L. L Cook
Clerk of Warren Circuit Court the above
named Thomas Clancy and Benjamin Evans
and Lewis Boyd the Latter Two each
Respectively persons heads of families and
Residents in the County State aforesaid and
State of Tennessee severly made oath
that the above Certificate are Correct and
True to the best of their Knowledge and
belief This 5th day of Oct 1864

L L Cook Clerk

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3rd District of Kentucky

I, [illegible] Shade of Simpson County, Kentucky, having been Drafted on the 25th Inst. of Sept 1862 as a Soldier in the army of the United States.

Offer — Thomas Glancy as Substitute — Age Forty seven years. Born in Ireland Clair County, and am liable to be drafted this day in Clair

H. E. Shade

Thomas Glancy personally appeared before me [illegible] this 25 day of Oct 5

[illegible] Bailey

Glasley, Jos H.

Pr. Co. H. 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Fris	35	105		
Glasby W'm	P	6	Ky	Cav.	H					

Captured at Fayetteville Ga Dec 23, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 15, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by JHG

Sylvan C
Co. G 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gloss C.	P.	14	Ky	Cav.	C	Mis	37	117		

Captured at Port Hudson La. June 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., June 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ..... , 186 .

Paroled at July 2nd, of 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Pa 14 N.Y.

Copied by A. H.

Glass, Henry

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Commencement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 2

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the day of , 186 .

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. 2

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 1st day of Sept , 186 ..

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for TWO YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Henry Glass born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Confederate Glass Jr, Esq., of Millerville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Confederate Glass Jr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 1st day of Sept. 186[illegible]
Before [illegible]

Henry Glass

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Confederate Glass Jr Esq. of Millerville drafted in [illegible] for three years, 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J C Chester
Provost Marshal.

P B Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

J R Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Glasscock, Lewis

, Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

No. , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age,

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

No. 41

Lewis Glaucus

Volunteered at Brattleville

8 day May 1862

By Lieut Rice

46th Regiment of Reg. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Lewis Glascock born in Bracken Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of May, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Glascock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville

this 20th day of May in 63

Before Simon Rice Recruiting Officer. Louis Glascock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph B Robish

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of Simon Rice *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V

Ry. Examination

Bug. Co. C, 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Glassmaker T.	Bug	14	Ky	Cav.	C	Mis.	37	117		

Captured at Port Hudson La. June 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., June 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died .....

Paroled at July 2nd, 186, of .....

, 1863: reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Pa. 14 Ky.

, 186 .

Copied by A. F.

Glaspee, James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Glaspie desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty years and four months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months
I SIGN at Calleyburg
The 6 day of July, 1863

James Glaspie
mark

Witness
Daniel Hendrickson

No. 6
Pvt. James Glaspie
Enlisted at Carter Co.
on the 6th day of July, 1863,
By Lt. Col. Christians
To serve 12 months
2 Ohio Cavalry

Enlisted as a Recruit
Regt. of
Discharged
18

I.S. Gladden

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , in , do hereby certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
said
period of

Given at
This day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Lewis

I, James E Haspie born in Orange Co.
in the State of Virginia aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of July, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier**, in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years, or the war unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E Haspie do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cabell Court House
this 8th day of July 1863,
Before

his
J. E. Haspie
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2nd Pvt Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON

James E Haspie

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the General orders which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet two inches high.

40th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,
J W Cottingham
RECRUITING OFFICER

Glaspie, Alex^r,

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Glaspie desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Three years and four months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky

The 6th day of Aug 1863

Witness Isaac Hendrickson Alexander his mark Glaspie

No. 27

Alexander Glaspie

Volunteered at Lewis co. Ky

On Aug 6th 1863,

By Lt Col Trimble

To serve 12 months

55th Regiment of Ky. Mounted Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

A Crawford

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Alexander Glaspie born in Orange Co
in the State of ~~Kentucky~~ Virginia aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of July, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Glaspie do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg this 6th day of July 63. } Alexander his + mark Glaspie
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Glaspie previously to his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that he is competent, and has been regularly licensed to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I further certify that I have witnessed his oath of enlistment to the Articles of War. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, and is Sly feet high.

45th Regiment of Ky Mounted Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gleason, John

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

ROLL of ... in the ... Regime

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom Enro

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 } .....

Before ..... }

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

..... RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on the ..... day of ..... 186 ..... at .....

Gleason, Wm.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 12 day of [illegible], 1864

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Pearson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
37 years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 12 day of October

WITNESS:
Evan E. Settle William Pearson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Stevens born in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. H. Gale, Esq., of Owen County, Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said A. H. Gale, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of Oct, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12 day of Oct 186 4
Before: E. Hillenmeyer
Capt Asst Must & Disb

William Stevens

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. H. Gale of Owen County Ky, drafted in 7th Dist Ky 7 Sept 2, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Hillenmeyer
Provost Marshal

Will F. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

W. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 54

William Pearson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

R H. Pearson

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. H. Thomas R. Pratt

W. Kenney Jr

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Pearson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 37 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sitte

William Pearson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm Rud Greason born in the State of Maryland, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Coroner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with K. A. Pace, Esq., of Owen County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said K. A. Pace, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *3 YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 12 day of Oct 186 4 Wm Rud Greason

BEFORE L. M. Mundah
Capt 12th Reg. 3d Div
Aide

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of K. A. Pace of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 24, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark Hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. M. Mundah
Provost Marshal

Will R. Kinney
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

Gleeson, Michael

, Co. Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Gleason desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Michael Gleason mo Mark

GIVEN at Louisville
The 27th day of December 1863.

Witness: Geo. W. Richardson

No. [illegible]

Michael Gleason

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
on the 27th day of December 1863

By Edwards

Enlisted Regiment of 4th Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Veteran **VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Gleason born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Steam cutter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of December 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Gleason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 22 day of December 186[illegible].
BEFORE E. Mmack
Capt 4th Regt. 5th Brig. of Ky

his
Michael X Gleason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell
EXAMINING SURGEON. of the Board of
Enrolment 5 Congressional Dist of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

E. Mmack
RECRUITING OFFICER. and
Pro. Mar 5th Dist of Ky

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Gleason, Wm

....., Reg't .....

....., Co.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

I, William Gleason Do Declare,

Soldier of the United States for the term of one Year months of age;

that I am Twenty three years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year

Given at Maysville Ky

The 5th day of Sept 1864

William Gleason

Witness:

J.S. Roberts Jr.

William Gleason

Volunteered at Maysville Ky

1st Lieut. G. Rogers

By Capt. Regt. of Ky Vols.

Enrolled at ; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the

is ; that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, William Gleason born in England

in the State of aged Forty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this First day of September , 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gleason do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky } William Gleason

this 1st day of September 1864 }

Before Lt. G. Rogers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Keams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willian Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt. G. Rogers

Volunteer

~~5th Regiment of~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Rejected 11th Nov 64
Illegible

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gleason, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year, Do Declare,
that I am Forty three years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lancaster Ky. William Gleason
The 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:
D. E. Roberts Jr.

William Gleason
Enlisted at Lancaster Ky.
on the 1st day of Sept 1864
By Capt. Reynolds
2d Ky. Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Discharged
Regiment of
Co.
enlistment; last served in Co. Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Mason

I, Wm Gleason born in Ireland

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 1st day of Sept, 18 64 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Wm Gleason do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm Gleason

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky

this 1st day of September 1864

Before Lt. G. Riggs Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complection, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt. G. Riggs

Volunteer,

~~Co. Regiment of Kentucky~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Recruiting Office
Maysville, Ky.
Co. Sept. 1, 1864

Pvt. Co. G 14 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Glotzer Jno.	P.	14	Ky	Cav a.		Mis	37	117		

Captured at Port Hudson La. June 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., June 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of

Paroled at July 2nd, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by A. F.

Pvt. 14 Ky

Pleasant Grove

C, Co. 15 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Frank Gleason.

Private Company 2.

15th Regiment of Ky. Inft.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Wounded Dec. 31. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Glosson

Rank, Private, *Company* D, *Regiment,* 15th

Arm, Infantry, *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded (nature and location of wound not stated)

Date of casualty, Dec. 31. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed,~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the ____ *Regiment,* 1st *Brigade,* 3rd *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 10. 1863. Report of Gen. Rosecrans. Page 66.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

Glover, Jas. F.

Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring to VOLUNTEER
C,
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

No. 30

Volunteered at , 1863,

By

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 18

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, James R. Glover, born in Fleming Co,
in the State of Kentucky aged ~~Forty-two~~ Forty-five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James R. Glover, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville, Ky.
this seventh day of July 1863. James R. Glover

Before R. A. Richardson, Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. C. Robb
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] feet, and [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Glover, John T.

Co. , Reg't Ky

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to.—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L/C

No. 29

John A. Glover

Enlisted at Rowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

George W Rowland

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

A. C. Gibson

W. J. Gibson

C. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Kentucky

I, John A. Glover, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help me God.

John A. Glover

Witness

Asst. Provost Marshal

3rd Dist of Ky and Rowling Green

I, Richard Glover, do certify, that I am the guardian of John Glover, that the said John Glover is eighteen years of age: and I do freely give my consent to his entering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the term of one year, under the conditions of the late Congress of the United States.

Witness
A. Parker Captain Parker
Mate of our Privateer Officers

Richard X Glover
Mark
Father

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Calvin C Glover, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2nd day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A Stetson Capt & Post Mar. Calvin C Glover his X mark

3rd Ky Cav Recg Officer

Mustered into the United States Service this 3 October 1864

A Stetson Capt and Post Mar

3 Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Elijah H Glover born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W Rowland Esq., of Warren County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said George W Rowland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky this 8th day of Octobr 1864 BEFORE, A G Wilson Capt & Asst Qr Mr 3rd Dist Ky & Tenn Army

Elijah H Glover his X mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W Rowland, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Dist 26th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A G Wilson
Provost Marshal.

N J Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

J W Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Kentucky.

No. 27

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 3d day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

A J Hobson

N J Hobson

J R Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of [illegible]

I, Richard Glover. Do Certify that I am the Father of
John T. Glover. that the said John T. Glover is Eighteen years
of age; and I do freely give my Consent to his volunteering as a
Soldier in the U. S. of the United States for the period of One year—
agreeable to the Conditions of the Laws of the United States. his
Richard X Glover
mark

witness:
A. C. Wilcox
Capt & Pro Mar. 3rd Dist Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Colin [illegible] Glover [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 12 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Hitchcock Capt & Asst Mar Colin [illegible] Glover his X mark

and Draft & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the United States Service this 8 day of October 1864 as the Colin [illegible] Glover

a Draft & Recruiting Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Paulding Ohio

I, Tyler L. Ross born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Haviland, Esq., of Haviers Corners Town of Paulding to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Haviland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Haviers Corners this 8th day of October 1864 BEFORE Nelson [illegible] 2nd Lieut Co E 164th Reg't O.V.I.

Tyler L. Ross his X mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Haviland of Haviers Corners, drafted in Paulding County Ohio, September 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 5/8 inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

W Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Paulding Ohio.

Glover, Wm. L.

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Me'l. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

William E. Lewis
Age 18 yrs 4 mos
Co. A
No. 30
Williams Place
Volunteered at Brazeville Pa
June 22 1863,
By L. H. Brockway
41st Regiment of Pa Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
and is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William L. Glover, born in Glenning Co, in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Glover do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky. this 22d. day of June 1863. Before F. N. Pierbower

William L. Glover
Capt 14th Kentucky
Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Orbeck
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ___ *eyes*, ___ *hair*, *complexion*, is ___ *feet* ___ *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

503



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART